0119537

A Genealogy of the Families of

Michael and Anna Maria Gerber

and

Andrew and Anna Smith

by Gene Noterman

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

US/CAN
929.273
G313m

CSF671800

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER		PAGE
1.	Foreword	1
2.	The Frank and Anna Falk family	5
3.	The Henry and Theresia Smith family	9
4.	The John and Katherine Smith family	15
5.	The Fred and Julia Gerber family	21
6.	The John and Martha Gerber family	26
7.	The William Gerber family	31
8.	The John and Mary Hemann family	39
9.	The Joseph and Elizabeth Heimer family	43
10.	The Fred and Christina Pitzen family	53
11.	The Valentine and Ida Brown family	59
12.	The Joseph and Elizabeth Smith family	66
13.	The Mathias and Margaret Bissen family	71
14.	The Fred and Catherine Smith family	76
15.	The Albert and Margaret Smith family	81
16.	The Franz X and Theresia Smith family	84
17.	The great grandchildren of Franz X and Theresia Smith	96
18.	The Huemann family	118
19.	The John and Maria Schumacher family	131
20.	Pedigree chart of Helen Gerber Noterman	139

FOREWORD

My project began in February, 1975, and is now available to the family. In all cases great care was taken to be certain in obtaining the correct information for all persons involved. Certainly there will be mistakes that will come about, but it would be nearly impossible to make anything mistake free. In order to avoid as many mistakes as possible, nearly 100 percent of the births, deaths and marriages which occured in Mower and Olmsted Counties in Minnesota and Mitchell County, Iowa, were checked with the public court records in the courthouses in Austin, Rochester and Osage. By this approach many mistakes were found and also many families were completely traced without having to contact those individuals in person.

My first intention, and which was always my basic motive, was to trace the progeny of my maternal great grandparents, Andrew and Anna Smith and Michael and Anna Maria Gerber. This was accomplished by personal visits to relatives, correspondence, reading old newspapers, numerous visits to all the area cemeteries, visits to the churches, military and pension records, phone calls, old county and local histories, completed family histories, in addition to the extensive use of the court records from the probate, land registry and vital records.

In the course of tracing my relatives of closer relation to me, it became easier to trace the other more older and distant families. Therefore, all the aunts, uncles and first cousins of both my maternal grandparents, Fred and Julia Gerber, are included, with the information about the Huemanns, Smiths, Gerbers and Schumachers being traced.

A large number of the early settlers in the Adams and Stacyville area came from McHenry County, Illinois. Previous to this, all the maternal families of the direct relation came from Germany. The Gerbers were the most recent to arrive, in 1876. With the Freunds and the Smiths (Schmidts) coming in about 1854, the Benaelkens in about 1840, the Huemanns from about 1842 to 1846, and the Schumachers arriving previous to 1855. The families very likely arrived through New York, and came through the immigration center at Castle Clinton, located at the extreme southern tip of Manhattan, as opposed to Ellis Island which did not open until 1891.

Tracing the family to Europe is considerably more difficult than research in this country. Language being a barrier, but a minor one compared to the immense task of locating exactly where all the various branches of the family came from in Europe. In order to locate any information it is necessary to write to the very town where they came from, since there is no central record keeping system in Germany previous to 1870. Also of importance is finding the date of emmigration from Europe, since when the exact date of arrival is known, records can be obtained from the National Archives in Washington, D. C. So far no information has been located from any European towns despite my efforts, transatlantic mail usually taking 2 to 3 months for a reply to be obtained.

Johnsburg was an early center of religious activity for the Catholic families in the area. Settlers arrived in the area in 1855, and in 1857 Fr. George Keller of Faribault, Minnesota came to serve the religious needs of the community. In 1859 a church was built and was served by the priests from Faribault until 1867. From 1867 to 1875 the priests from Austin served the Johnsburg parish. A resident priest came in 1875. This priest served the area of Johnsburg, Rose Creek, Adams and LeRoy until 1888 when the people in Adams organized their own parish. The Catholic families in Rose Creek organized their parish in about 1891. The present church in Johnsburg, the third structure, was constructed in 1891. The present church in Adams was constructed in 1901. (On December 1, 1976, the priest from Adams began caring for the parish in Johnsburg.)

The Stacyville area started their parish shortly after Johnsburg. In 1858 they were visited by a priest, and many of the first services were held at the home of John Adam Blake. In 1874 the Catholic families in the area erected the first church in Stacyville. The first resident priest arrived in 1878. The rectory of the parish was destroyed by fire in 1898, thus a loss of the early, valuable records. A new church, the present day structure, was built in 1905. A parish was organized in Meyer for the area residents in 1900, with their present church constructed in 1909.

Three of the townships in Mower County, Minnesota were surveyed by government surveyors in 1854, they being Adams, (T101N-R16W); Nevada, (T101N-R17W); and Windom, (102N-R17W). Lodi Township, (R101N-R15W), was surveyed in 1853. Lodi Township was organized on February 21, 1874, and was briefly called Belleview. Windom Township was organized on May 11, 1858, and was at times called Brooklyn and Canton before the present name was adopted. Nevada Township was organized in 1859, and possibly in May 1858. Adams Township was organized in the spring of 1858, or according to one account, in May 1857.

The original village of Adams, in Section 11, (T101N-R16W), was platted on Oct. 30, 1867. The owners of the site being listed on the recorded plat as Selah Chamberlain and the Minnesota Central Railway Company. The village of Adams was incorporated in February, 1887, with a vote of 56 in favor and no ballots cast against the resolution presented to the voters. The first corporation boundaries of Adams included all of Sections 1, 2, 11, 12, 13 and 14. The present city now is contained solely in Section 11.

The village of Rose Creek now has 240 acres in the corporation boundaries, and is located in Sections 25 and 26, T102N-R17W, (Windom Twp). Rose Creek was platted on August 4, 1873, with the owners of the site being Selah and Arabella Chamberlain of Ohio. The First Addition was platted on September 1879. The village of Rose Creek was incorporated in February, 1899, with 37 votes in favor and 15 votes against the resolution for incorporation. Rose Creek at the time had 202 residents.

Taopi was platted and surveyed in April, 1875, and John and Ellen Wood of Faribault, Minnesota being the owners of the site at the time. The plat was made for a portion of Section 9, T101N-R16W, Lodi Township. The village was reincorporated in April, 1907, with change from the former charter to the new being approved with 20 votes in favor and 5 against. The Taopi Farming Corporation was created on May 1, 1875, and whose purpose was to produce farm products for market.

The State legislature of Minnesota created Mower County in February, 1855. Mower County was organized in March, 1856, with the first county seat at Frankford in the northeastern part of the county. On June 1, 1857, the county voted to have the county seat moved to Austin, and thereby defeating Brownsdale. A later effort in 1879 attempted to move the county seat to Ramsey, located north of Austin, but this too failed. In 1857, by action of the state legislature, 12 sections in the northeastern part of the county were detached from Mower County and given to Olmsted County. Early land records before the creation of the county were kept in Chatfield, Minnesota. Minnesota Territory was created by Congress on March 3, 1849, and Minnesota was admitted to the Union as a state on May 11, 1858.

Mitchell County was created by the Iowa General Assembly during the session from December 2, 1850 to February 5, 1851, but was not organized to function as a county until 1854. Until April, 1856, Mitchell functioned as the county seat, but after an election in that month, Osage won this honor. This vote was repeatedly contested until in 1870 favor was granted to Osage by the state courts of Iowa. Iowa was created a territory by Congress on July 4, 1838, and was admitted to the Union as a state on December 28, 1846.

Stacyville Township, T100N-R16W, was organized in 1856, and is located on the state line. Stacyville village was platted in June, 1856 by H. I. Stacy, and a year later an addition of 20 acres was platted. The village is located in Section 31, of Stacyville Township. Union Township, T100N-R17W, was organized in January 1868, and it too is on the state line, lying directly west of Stacyville Township. The township has a platted area, Toeterville, located in Sections 31 & 32 which is unincorporated. Wayne Township, T100N-R15W, was first organized with Jenkins Township in August, 1856, but in 1857 the two townships were separated. McIntire in Sections 34 & 35, and Bailey in Section 22 are platted area. Liberty Township is in a portion of T99N-R16W and it was organized in April 1870. Little Cedar is a platted area within the area of Liberty. Meyer was also incorporated at one time and it comprised numerous sections in Stacyville, Wayne and Liberty Townships.

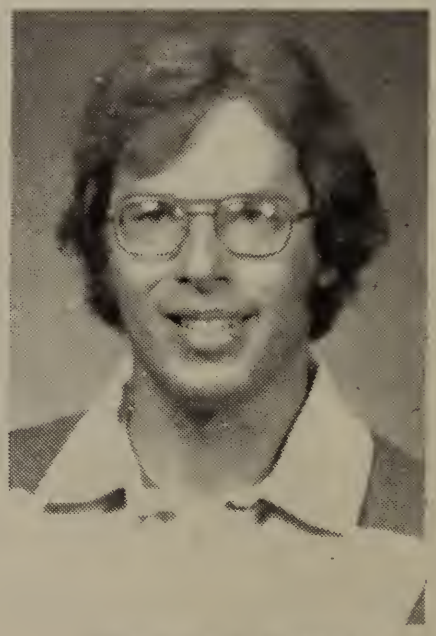
The help and cooperation by all individuals involved was greatly appreciated by me. It is also my hope that the entire work can be kept up to date with all the events of births, marriages and deaths that occur within the family. Therefore, whenever each event occurs, it is my hope that the new information can be presented to me in this manner:

BIRTHS:
- Full Name - first, middle and last names
- Birthday
- Place of Birth
- Parents

DEATHS:
- Date of Death
- Place of Death
- Place of Burial (Optional)
- Name of Decedent

MARRIAGES:
- Names of Bride and Groom
- Date of Marriage
- City and Church (or Place) of Marriage
- Full Name of Spouse (Who is Marrying into the Relationship)
- Birthday of Spouse
- Place of Birth of Spouse
- Father of Spouse
- Mother of Spouse (Enclose Full Maiden Name)

A simple post card will be suitable for any of this. If there be any incorrect information in the following pages, a correction can also be given to me in the same manner. Please send all information to my address: Gene Noterman, Rt 1, Box 192, Adams, Minnesota 55909. My phone number is 507-582-3115, for local residents.



GENE NOTERMAN

Front: Gertrude, Frank, Ernest, Anna and Anthony. Back: Martha, Cecilia, Marie [Sister Cajetan], Clemens and Dorothy.

Frank Falk, b. 5 May 1876, Gilbertville, Iowa to Adrian Falk and Beatta Graff
m. 8 Oct 1912, Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
d. 22 June 1953, Stacyville, Iowa
bur. 24 June 1953, Visitation Cem, Stacyville, Iowa
Anna Gerber, b. 7 Sept 1882, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Michael Gerber and Anna Maria Schumacher
bap. 10 Sept 1882, St. Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
d. 18 July 1973, Stacyville, Iowa
bur. 20 July 1973, Visitation Cem, Stacyville, Iowa

Children

1. Infant Son Falk, b. 22 Aug 1913, Stacyville, Iowa
   d. 22 Aug 1913, Stacyville, Iowa
2. Marie Anna Falk, b. 4 Feb 1915, Stacyville, Iowa
   religious vows (final), Aug 12, 1939, Dubuque, Iowa as Sr Cajetan
3. Cecilia Beatha Falk, b. 15 June 1916, Stacyville, Iowa
4. Clemens John Falk, b. 23 July 1918, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 21 Aug 1943 to Cecelia Warzel at St Gertrude Church, Franklin Park, Ill
5. Martha Frances Falk, b. 11 Mar 1920, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 9 May 1940 to Darrell Palmer at St Johns Church, Rochester, Minn
6. Dorothy Elizabeth Falk, b. 6 Dec 1921, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 10 June 1941 to Aloysius Meek at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 1 May 1954 to Leo Streit at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
7. Anton William Falk, b. 14 Nov 1924, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 25 Sept 1951 to Ione Heikes at Ft Rucker Chapel, Ft Rucker, Alabama
   m. 16 Nov 1962 to Violet Midge Hamberg at Northwood, Iowa (religious ceremonies on 5 May 1973, Beloit, Wisc at Our Lady of Assumption Church)
8. Gertrude Margaret Falk, b. 15 May 1925, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 14 July 1951 to Clement Wolf at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
9. Ernest Leonard Falk, b. 17 Apr 1927, Stacyville, Iowa

The family of Clemens Falk and Cecelia Warzel

Cecelia Helen Warzel, b. 17 Nov 1920, Franklin Park, Ill to Joseph Warzel and Julia Kriminski

Children

1. Judith Ann Falk, b. 4 Oct 1946, Elmwood Park, Ill
   m. 12 Nov 1966 to Paul Good at St Gertrude Church, Franklin Park, Ill
   m. George Weiler
2. Susan Carol Falk, b. 6 Dec 1950, Chicago, Ill
   m. 20 May 1972 to Jeffery Bennett at St Gertrude Church, Franklin Park, Ill
   m. 22 Aug 1975 to Thomas Dendinger at Yankton, South Dakota
3. Gregory Steven Falk, b. 13 May 1957, Chicago, Ill

The family of Judith Falk and Paul Good [now divorced]

Paul D. Good, (father) - Lyle Good

Children

1. Leah Jean Good, b. 26 Feb 1968

The family of Judith Falk and George Weiler

The family of Susan Falk and Jeffery Bennett [now divorced]

Jeffery Alan King Bennett, b. 3 June 1949, Keokuk, Iowa to Noel King and Myrtle White (adoptive father Donald Bennett)

The family of Susan Falk and Thomas Dendinger

Thomas Michael Dendinger, b. 20 Aug 1949, Sioux City, Iowa to Mark Dendinger and Eva McQuin

The family of Martha Falk and Darrell Palmer

Darrell Orville Palmer, b. 12 Mar 1918, Chatfield, Minn to Mildred Palmer

Children

1. Barbara Jean Palmer, b. 5 Oct 1940, Rochester, Minn
   m. 2 Oct 1955 to Pedro Franco at Mexicali, Mexico
2. Eugene Neal Palmer, b. 27 Dec 1943, San Diego, Calif
3. Jeffery Lynn Palmer b. 24 July 1947, San Diego, Calif
   m. 10 Apr 1971 to Pamela Sparks at Seventh Day Adventist Church, El Cajon, Calif (divorced 17 Oct 1975)
4. Jerry Jay Palmer, b. 18 Jan 1950, San Diego, Calif
5. Jay Patrick Palmer, b. 29 Mar 1956, Brawley, Calif
6. James Allen Palmer, b. 25 Apr 1958, Brawley, Calif

The family of Barbara Palmer and Pedro Franco

Pedro Franco, b. 1 Jan 1928, Tuxpan, State of Nayarit, Mexico to Pedro Franco and Felicitas Medina

Children

1. Marta Alicia Franco, b. 20 Dec 1956, San Diego, Calif
2. Maria Delores Franco, b. 2 Apr 1958, Brawley, Calif
3. Lewis Anthony Franco, b. 19 May 1959, Brawley, Calif
4. Rose Evelyn Franco, b. 25 Aug 1960, San Diego, Calif
5. John David Franco, b. 16 Aug 1961, San Diego, Calif
6. Michael Eugene Franco, b. 4 Sept 1962, Escondido, Calif

The family of Jeffery Palmer and Pamela Sparks

Pamela Gay Sparks, b. 25 Oct 1952, Chula Vista, Calif to John Sparks and Pat Watt

Children

1. Rian Elizabeth Palmer, b. 20 Aug 1973, El Cajon, Calif

The family of Dorothy Falk and Aloysius Meek

Aloysius Clair Meek, b. 5 Dec 1919, Marble Rock, Iowa to George Meek and Ella Marzen
d. 16 Nov 1951, Evansdale, Iowa

Children

1. Robert Dennis Meek, b. 30 Mar 1942, Osage, Iowa
   m. Greta Bisping, Minn
2. Michael Aloysius Meek, b. 25 May 1952, Osage, Iowa
   m. 17 Oct 1970 to Rebecca Kisner at Sacred Heart Church, Osage, Iowa

The family of Dorothy Falk and Leo Streit

Leo John Streit, b. 7 Oct 1917, Marshall, Minn to Nicholas Streit and Rose Wallrich

Children

1. Nicholas John Streit, b. 6 Aug 1955, Osage, Iowa
   m. 6 Dec 1975 to Susan Fox at Otranto Comm. Church, Otranto, Iowa
2. Thomas Aquinas Streit, b. 7 Mar 1957, Osage, Iowa
3. Edward Francis Streit, b. 24 Aug 1959, Osage, Iowa
   d. 28 Oct 1962, Iowa
4. Paul Anthony Streit, b. 15 Aug 1962, Osage, Iowa
5. Theodore Lee Streit, b. 7 Apr 1964, Osage, Iowa

The family of Robert Meek and Greta Bisping

Greta Christine Bisping, b. 4 May 1946, LaCrosse, Wisc to Martin Bisping and Doris Munkel

Children

1. Jennifer Ann Meek, b. 25 Jan 1967, St. Paul, Minn
2. Blair Anthony Meek, b. 30 July 1968, Amarillo, Texas
3. Leigh Ann Meek, b. 7 July 1971, Rochester, Minn
4. Kristi Lea Meek, b. 20 Feb 1976, Rochester, Minn

The family of Michael Meek and Rebecca Kisner

Rebecca Lee Kisner, b. 17 June 1953, Osage, Iowa to Raymond Kisner and Elizabeth Lechmann

Children

1. Edward Michael Meek, b. 10 July 1972, Plattsburgh, New York

The family of Nicholas Streit and Susan Fox

Susan Jean Fox, b. 7 June 1954, Osage, Iowa to Edgar Fox and Evelyn Goodew

The family of Anton Falk and Ione Heikes

Ione Marcine Heikes, b. 20 Oct 1933, Waltham Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Carl Heikes and Inez Sash (marriage annulled)

The family of Anton Falk and Violet Midge Hamberg

Violet Lily Midge, b. 20 Nov 1920, Mendota, Minn to Iven Midge and Augusta Adam (widow of Norval Hamberg)

The family of Gertrude Falk and Clement Wolf

Clement Wolf, b. 20 May 1925, Meyer, Iowa to Edward Wolf and Regina Huemann

Children

1. Allen Raymond Wolf, b. 31 Jan 1953, Waterloo, Iowa
   m. 24 Aug 1974 to Deborah Mott at Blessed Sacrament Church, Waterloo, Iowa
2. Richard Jon Wolf, b. 17 July 1958, Waterloo, Iowa
3. Ann Marie Wolf, b. 7 July 1964, Waterloo, Iowa

The family of Allen Wolf and Decorah Mott

Deborah Ruth Mott, b. 14 June 1955 Mason City, Iowa to Richard Mott and Donna Lee Leake

The Falk family lived in Stacyville, where Frank operated the jewelry store. Frank was also an inventor of various items in use after the early 1920's. Amoung these things were a half-notch adjustment lever for plows and planters. He also made a hood latch or fastener which was purchased by General Motors, and which appeared on the 1932 to 1939 GM autos. Both items were patented, but he received compensation only for the product sold to General Motors.

Sr Cajetan lives in Dubuque, Iowa. She is a school teacher.

Cecelia (Susie) lives in Waterloo, Iowa where she works at the College Square Shopping Center.

Clem lives in Franklin Park, Illinois

Martha and her family live in LaMesa, California. Her husband is a contractor.

Dorothy and her family live on their farm in Sections 23 and 24 in Union Township.

Tony and his wife live in Beloit, Wisconsin. He works at the Chrysler Auto factory in Belvidere, Illinois.

Gertrude and her family live in Waterloo, Iowa. Her husband works at John Deere.

Ernie lives in Stacyville where he has a radio and television business.

Front: Mildred, Henry, Ardella, Theresia and Dorothy. Back: Irma, Leona, Alfred, Marie and Amelia.

Henry Carl Smith, b. 3 Mar 1884, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Andrew Smith and Anna Huemann
bap. 7 Mar 1884, St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
m. 17 Oct 1907, Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
d. 20 Dec 1949, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
bur. 23 Dec 1949, St Johns Cem, Johnsburg, Minn
Theresia Gerber, b. 17 Sept 1884, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Michael Gerber and Anna Maria Schumacher
bap. 22 Sept 1884, St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
d. 28 Mar 1974, Stacyville, Iowa
bur. 30 Mar 1974, St Johns Cem, Johnsburg, Minn
Children
1. Alfred Michael Smith, b. 25 Aug 1908, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 28 May 1934 to Catherine Merten at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
2. Leona Mary Smith, b. 14 Nov 1910, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 17 Oct 1934 to Gilbert Heimer at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
3. Marie Smith, b. 20 Sept 1912, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 21 May 1935 to Augustine Jax at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
4. Amelia Elizabeth Smith, b. 5 Sept 1914, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 27 Dec 1947 to Edmond O'Sullivan at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
5. Irma Christina Smith, b. 8 July 1917, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 8 Oct 1940 to Edmund May at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
6. Dorothy Catherine Smith, b. 26 Nov 1919, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 4 Oct 1944 to Fred May at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
7. Mildred Anna Smith, b. 12 Feb 1922, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 28 May 1946 to Eugene Blake at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
8. Ardella Ida Smith, b. 11 May 1924, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 10 Oct 1945 to Ray Krebsbach at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn

The family of Alfred Smith and Catherine Merten
Catherine Marie Merten, b. 15 Aug 1906, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Michael Merten and Elizabeth Daniels
Children
1. Virginia Grace Smith, b. 11 Mar 1936, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 1 Sept 1956 to James Brown at St Johns Church, Johnburg, Minn
2. Donald Henry Smith, b. 19 Nov 1939, Osage, Iowa
m. 19 May 1962 to Sharon Fisk at St Augustines Church, Austin, Minn
3. Gene Alfred Smith, b. 31 May 1941, Osage, Iowa
m. 12 June 1962 to Jeanette Gilgenbach at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
4. Allen Eugene Smith, b. 7 Dec 1946, Osage, Iowa
m. 15 Apr 1972 to Enett Seelig at St Ritas Church, West Allis, Wisc

The family of Virginia Smith and James Brown
James Charles Brown, b. 22 July 1933, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Carl Brown and Margaret Gaffey
Children
1. Terry James Brown, b. 10 Apr 1958, Osage, Iowa
2. Karen Ann Brown, b. 2 Sept 1960, Osage, Iowa
d. 3 Sept 1960, Osage, Iowa
3. Jeffery Alan Brown, b. 28 Feb 1964, St. Cloud, Minn

The family of Donald Smith and Sharon Fisk
Sharon Kay Fisk, b. 17 July 1939, Windom, Minn to Clarence Fisk and Susan Wright
Children
1. Mark Kenneth Smith, b. 4 Oct 1962, Milwaukee, Wisc

2. Katherine Sue Smith, b. 1 Sept 1963, Milwaukee, Wisc
3. Michelle Kay Smith, b. 18 Nov 1971, Osage, Iowa
4. Michael Don Smith, b. 18 Nov 1971, Osage, Iowa

The family of Gene Smith and Jeanette Gilgenbach

Jeanette Mildred Gilgenbach, b. 7 July 1942, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Francis Gilgenbach and Isabelle Retterath

Children

1. Kristen Ann Smith, b. 22 June 1967, Austin, Minn

The family of Allen Smith and Enett Seelig

Enett Mae Seelig, b. 2 May 1951, Milwaukee, Wisc to Earl Seelig and Patricia MacQuanie

Children

1. Jacqueline Enett Smith, b. 7 July 1975, Milwaukee, Wisc

The family of Leona Smith and Gilbert Heimer

Gilbert Joseph Heimer, b. 18 Jan 1911, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to John Heimer, Jr and Mary Mullenbach

Children

1. Sheldon Gilbert Heimer, b. 23 Nov 1936, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 30 May 1962 to Grace Wacholtz at Queen of Angels Church, Austin, Minn
2. Harvey Gerald Heimer, b. 27 Aug 1943, Osage, Iowa
   m. 3 May 1969 to Cynthia Wacholtz at St Augustines Church, Austin, Minn

The family of Sheldon Heimer and Grace Wacholtz

Grace Elizabeth Wacholtz, b. 6 Jan 1939, Albert Lea, Minn to Albert Wacholtz and Bonnie Clark

Children

1. Marty Joseph Heimer, b. 28 July 1963, Austin, Minn
2. Curtis Neal Heimer, b. 19 Jan 1966, Austin, Minn
3. Tracy Gilbert Heimer, b. 31 Aug 1967, Austin, Minn
4. Christopher Albert Heimer, b. 2 Dec 1968, Austin, Minn

The family of Harvey Heimer and Cynthia Wacholtz

Cynthia Ann Wacholtz, b. 19 Sept 1946, Austin, Minn to Henry Wacholtz and Barbara Bassler

Children

1. Allison Ann Heimer, b. 5 Feb 1972, Austin, Minn
2. Aaron Benjamin Heimer, b. 30 May 1974, Austin, Minn
3. Adam Jared Heimer, b. 10 May 1976, Austin, Minn

The family of Marie Smith and Augustine Jax

Augustine Jax, b. 28 May 1906, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Mathias Jax and Magdelene Kramer

Children

1. Mary Magdelene Jax, b. 2 Oct 1937, Nevada Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 30 Aug 1958 to Eugene Millenacker at St. Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
2. Richard Leo Jax, b. 14 Aug 1940, Nevada Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 17 Sept 1960 to Sharon Bellrichard at St. Augustine Church, Austin, Minn
3. Carol Ann Jax, b. 20 June 1944, Osage, Iowa
   m. 1 July 1967 Eugene Brumm at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
4. Roger Paul Jax, b. 16 July 1949, Osage, Iowa
   m. 18 Jan 1969 to Dianna Lambert at St Vincent de Paul Church, West Concord, Minn

The family of Mary Jax and Eugene Millenacker

Eugene Edward Millenacker, b. 25 Jan 1937, Austin Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Edward Millenacker and Margaret Gallagher

Children

1. Michelle Marie Millenacker, b. 10 July 1959, Austin, Minn
2. Robyn Ann Millenacker, b. 21 July 1961, Austin, Minn
3. Bryan David Millenacker, b. 10 Dec 1962, Austin, Minn
4. Troy Jon Millenacker, b. 9 July 1968, Rochester, Minn

The family of Richard Jax and Sharon Bellrichard

Sharon Louise Bellrichard, b. 20 Mar 1940, Austin, Minn to Donald Bellrichard and Esther Kerling

Children

1. Jodie Marie Jax, b. 7 July 1962, Austin, Minn
2. John Richard Jax, b. 20 Oct 1963, Osage, Iowa
3. Kathy Ann Jax, b. 9 June 1965, Austin, Minn
4. Douglas Allan Jax, b. 20 Sept 1967, Austin, Minn
5. Dennis Wayne Jax, b. 1 June 1968, Austin, Minn

The family of Carol Jax and Eugene Brumm

Eugene Frederick (Rick) Brumm, b. 4 Dec 1944, Iowa to Herbert Brumm and Angela Neiss

Children

1. Steve Christopher Brumm, b. 29 Dec 1968, Minneapolis, Minn
2. Dean Herbert Brumm, b. 17 Mar 1970, Osage, Iowa
3. Daniel Lee Brumm, b. 9 Apr 1972, Osage, Iowa
4. Sheila Marie Brumm, b. 2 June 1976, Osage, Iowa

The family of Roger Jax and Dianna Lambert

Dianna Marie Lambert, b. 12 July 1948, Owatonna, Minn to William Lambert and Dorothy Van Dem Hemel

Children

1. Christopher Paul Jax, b. 20 Feb 1970, Austin, Minn
2. Lynn Marie Jax, b. 28 Dec 1971, Osage, Iowa
3. Jamie Patrick Jax, b. 18 June 1975, Osage, Iowa

The family of Amelia Smith and Edmond O'Sullivan

Edmond Mortimer O'Sullivan, b. 13 Oct 1914, Minneapolis, Minn to Timothy O'Sullivan and Helen O'Brian

d. 28 July 1973, Minneapolis, Minn

The family of Irma Smith and Edmund May

Edmund Leo May, b. 17 Mar 1917, Meyer, Iowa to Henry May and Anna Hackenmiller

Children

1. Duane Frederick May, b. 7 Jan 1942, Osage, Iowa
   m. 22 Aug 1964 to Helen Blumhoefer at St Andrews Church, Fairfax, Minn
2. Janet Leona May, b. 6 Jan 1943, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   religious vows: Aug 1969, Dubuque, Iowa
3. Audrey Mildred May, b. 10 June 1948, Osage, Iowa
   m. 18 Apr 1969 to Ralph Wolf at St Pius X Church, Rochester, Mn
4. Harry Alfred May, b. 10 Sept 1951, Osage, Iowa
   m. 30 Aug 1975 to Susan Pieper at Sacred Heart Church, Meyer, Iowa

The family of Duane May and Helen Blumhoefer

Helen Irene Blumhoefer, b. 9 June 1942, Sleepy Eye, Minn to Leo Blumhoefer and Birdien Tronson

Children
1. Russell Lee May, b. 21 May 1965, Osage, Iowa
2. Susan Marie May, b. 13 Aug 1966, Osage, Iowa
3. Nancy Ann May, b. 1 Dec 1968, Osage, Iowa

The family of Audrey May and Ralph Wolf
Ralph Albert Wolf, b. 10 Jan 1948, Osage, Iowa to Ralph J Wolf and Albina Bastyr

The family of Harry May and Susan Pieper
Susan Marie Pieper, b. 14 Mar 1953, Osage, Iowa to Donald Pieper and Geraldine Wright

The family of Dorothy Smith and Frederick May
Frederick Joseph May, b. 7 Apr 1917, Meyer, Iowa to Henry May and Anna Hackenmiller
Children
1. Gaylord Anthony May, b. 20 Mar 1946, Austin, Minn
   m. 17 July 1971 to Mary Berkeland at St John the Baptist Church, New Brighton, Minn
2. Darrell Edmund May, b. 12 Nov 1948, Austin, Minn
   m. 16 Dec 1972 to Dora Sanchez at St Mary Magdalen's Church, San Antonio, Texas
3. Bryan Alfred May, b. 4 July 1953, Austin, Minn
   m. 5 June 1976 to Cynthia Vick at Grace American Lutheran Church, Austin, Minn

The family of Gaylord May and Mary Berkeland
Mary Katherine Berkeland, b. 10 Nov 1946, Grand Rapids, Minn to Earl Berkeland and Katherine Doran
Children
1. Eric Michael May, b. 11 Jan 1973, Edina, Minn
2. Karen Marie May, b. 29 Jan 1974, Edina, Minn

The family of Darrell May and Dora Sanchez
Dora Linda Sanchez, b. 10 June 1946, San Antonio, Texas, to Concepcion Sanchez and Leonore Gonzales

The family of Bryan May and Cynthia Vick
Cynthia Ellen Vick, b. 4 Feb 1956, Austin, Minn to Nels Vick and Mildred Johnson

The family of Mildred Smith and Eugene Blake
Eugene Raymond Blake, b. 7 Mar 1920, Osage, Iowa to Carl Blake and Marie Durben
Children
1. Beverly Ann Blake, b. 16 Apr 1947, Osage, Iowa
2. Lois Irma Blake, b. 27 Dec 1948, Osage, Iowa
   m. 22 Aug 1970 to Steven Thompson at St. Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
3. Mary Theresa Blake, b. 10 Feb 1950, Osage, Iowa
   m. 20 Sept 1969 to Roger Hamilton at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
4. Grace Mary Blake, b. 31 July 1952, Osage, Iowa
   m. 5 Aug 1972 to Kevin Mayer at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
5. Kevin Eugene Blake, b. 7 Sept 1954, Osage, Iowa
6. Bonnie Mae Blake, b. 10 Jan 1959, Osage, Iowa
7. Lori Elizabeth Blake, b. 20 Oct 1960, Osage, Iowa
8. Lisa Jean Blake, b. 15 Oct 1961, Osage, Iowa

The family of Lois Blake and Steven Thompson
Steve Duane Thompson, b. 18 Nov 1946, Preston, Minn to Larney Thompson and Eldora Danielson

The family of Mary Blake and Roger Hamilton
Roger Duane Hamilton, b. 1 Sept 1949, Adams, Minn to Clarence Hamilton and Alice Lorraine Erickson

Children
1. Rodney Michael Hamilton, b. 24 Oct 1970, Osage, Iowa
2. Melissa Marie Hamilton, b. 16 June 1973, Rochester, Minn

The family of Grace Blake and Kevin Mayer
Kevin Joseph Mayer, b. 15 Oct 1950, Osage, Iowa to Gene Mayer and Marjorie Thome
Children
1. Michele Rae Mayer, b. 19 Nov 1972, Lakewood, Colorado
2. Travis Michael Mayer, b. 17 Dec 1974, LaCrosse, Wisc

The family of Ardella Smith and Raymond Krebsbach
Raymond Louis Krebsbach, b. 9 Apr 1923, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Anthony Krebsbach and Rose Wingert
Children
1. Lavonne Ann Krebsbach, b. 27 Aug 1946, Osage, Iowa
m. 24 May 1974 to Robert Hetrick at Helena, Montana
2. Claire Frederick Krebsbach, b. 10 Nov 1947, Osage, Iowa
m. 30 Sept 1972 to Marcia Monty at Grand Meadow Luth. Church, Grand Meadow, Mn.
3. Vance Ray Krebsbach, b. 19 Apr 1951, Osage, Iowa
m. 9 July 1972 to Joyce Smith at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
4. Curtis Lee Krebsbach, b. 4 Oct 1953, Osage, Iowa
m. 15 June 1974 to Judy Duponchelle at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
5. Jane Ann Krebsbach, b. 3 Apr 1958, Osage, Iowa

The family of Lavonne Krebsbach and Robert Hetrick
Robert Ross Hetrick, b. 5 July 1937, Glasgow, Mont. to Ken Hetrick and Lillian LaFrance

The family of C Frederick Krebsbach and Marcia Monty
Marcia Renee Monty, b. 11 July 1949, Fosston, Minn to Charles Monty and Joyce Melbo
Children
1. Sara Rene Krebsbach, b. 22 Dec 1976, Rochester, Minn

The family of Vance Krebsbach and Joyce Smith
Joyce Marie Smith, b. 5 Dec 1952, Osage, Iowa to Raymond Smith and Marjorie Blake
Children
1. Cory Allan Krebsbach, b. 30 Dec 1972, Osage, Iowa
2. Michael Ray Krebsbach, b. 30 Aug 1976, Osage, Iowa

The family of Curtis Krebsbach and Judy Duponcheele
Judy Kay Duponcheele, b. 18 Mar 1954, Osage, Iowa to Robert Duponcheele and Erma Duncan
Children
1. Melissa Ann Krebsbach, b. 7 Feb 1977, Osage, Iowa

Henry and Theresia Smith lived on a farm of 180 acres in Section 29, Adams Twp. They also owned 80 acres in Section 31, which was adjacent to the rest of their farm.

Alfred and his family formerly lived on their farm in Section 31, Adams Township. He and his wife are now residents of Adams.

Leona and her family formerly lived on their farm in Section 33, Adams Township. They also farmed land in Sections 8 & 9, Stacyville Township. They now live in Adams.

Marie and her husband farmed in Section 25, Nevada Township. They now live in Adams.

Amelia lives in Minneapolis, Minnesota and is employed by Northern States Power.

Irma and her husband live in Stacyville, formerly they lived on their farm in Section 27, Stacyville Township.

Dorothy and her husband farm in Section 12, Nevada Township.

Mildred and her family live in Rochester, formerly they lived on her parents farm.

Ardella and her husband live in Section 22, Stacyville Township.

Front: Marita, John, Katherine and Alvina. Back: Paul, Roy, William and Vernon.

John Smith, b. 5 Feb 1888, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Andrew Smith and Anna Huemann
bap. 4 Mar 1888, St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
m. 3 Oct 1911, Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
d. 28 Oct 1975, Stacyville, Iowa
bur. 30 Oct 1975, St Johns Cem, Johnsburg, Minn
Katherine Gerber, b. 16 Oct 1886, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Michael Gerber and Anna Maria Schumacher
bap. 17 Oct 1886, St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
d. 20 Feb 1962, Austin, Minn
bur. 24 Feb 1962, St Johns Cem, Johnsburg, Minn

Children

1. William Andrew Smith, b. 6 July 1912, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 3 Oct 1936 to Magdalena Goergen at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
2. Alvina Anna Smith, b. 18 Dec 1913, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 21 Sept 1937 to Walter Theobald at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
3. Paul Michael Smith, b. 19 Oct 1915, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 30 Jan 1940 to Isabella Hackenmiller at Sacred Heart Church, Meyer, Iowa
4. Roy Fredrick Smith, b. 18 June 1917, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 14 Feb 1939 to Helen Theobald at Sacred Heart Church, Meyer, Iowa
5. Ralph Frederick Smith, b. 3 Mar 1919, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   d. 5 Apr 1919, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
6. Marita Ann Smith, b. 28 Mar 1920, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 28 Nov 1944 to Wilmer Michels at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
7. Vernon Albert Smith, b. 15 June 1922, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 29 Aug 1946 to Marcella Myre at Queen of Angels Church, Austin, Minn

The family of William Smith and Magdalena Goergen

Magdalena Mary Goergen, b. 4 Dec 1914, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Joseph Goergen and Johanna Koenigs

Children

1. Erland Clemens Smith, b. 30 July 1937, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 5 Sept 1962 to Dorothy Durben at Sacred Heart Church, Meyer, Iowa
2. Albert Paul Smith, b. 7 Mar 1939, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 27 June 1961 to Shirley Adams at Sacred Heart Church, Meyer, Iowa
3. Marvin William Smith, b. 22 Aug 1940, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 2 June 1962 to Estrellita Rugg at Our Lady of Loretta Church, Brownsdale, Minn
4. Johanna Catherine Smith, b. 29 Jan 1943, Osage, Iowa
   m. 14 Sept 1968 to Ralph Russell at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
5. Robert Vernon Smith, b. 23 Feb 1944, Osage, Iowa
   m. 19 Dec 1969 to Diane Osmundson at Queen of Angels Church, Austin, Minn

The family of Erland Smith and Dorothy Durben

Dorothy Rose Durben, b. 28 Aug 1944, Osage, Iowa to Gilbert Durben and Emma Puettman

Children

1. Sharon Marie Smith, b. 6 July 1963, Osage, Iowa
2. Barbara Jo Smith, b. 8 June 1964, Osage, Iowa
3. Thomas William Smith, b. 14 Sept 1965, Osage, Iowa
4. Michelle Rose Smith, b. 2 Nov 1970, Osage, Iowa
5. James Allen Smith, b. 17 Dec 1976, Osage, Iowa

The family of Albert Smith and Shirley Adams

Shirley Ann Adams, b. 25 May 1942, Osage, Iowa to Roman Adams and Helen Neis

Children

1. Debra Kae Smith, b. 1 Apr 1962, Osage, Iowa
2. Janet Marie Smith, b. 13 Apr 1963, Osage, Iowa

3. Kathryn Jean Smith, b. 12 Nov 1964, Osage, Iowa
4. Edward Albert Smith, b. 13 Mar 1969, Osage, Iowa
5. Andrew Roman Smith, b. 17 June 1973, Austin, Minn

The family of Marvin Smith and Estrellita Smith

Estrellita Calimlim Suyama Rugg, b. 30 July 1944, Manila, the Phillipines, to Hirakasuo Suyama and Rita Calimlim (adoptive father, Kenneth Rugg)

Children

1. Natalie Jane Smith, b. 26 Oct 1962, Osage, Iowa
2. Michael Robert Smith, b. 16 May 1964, Osage, Iowa
3. Elizabeth Jayne Smith, b. 24 Sept 1965, Osage, Iowa

The family of Johanna Smith and Ralph Russell

Ralph Arthur Russell, b. 3 Dec 1942, Orange, Calif to Eugene Russell and Mildred Karn

Children

1. David Alan Russell, b. 8 Sept 1970, Rochester, Minn
2. Brian Robert Russell, b. 27 July 1973, Rochester, Minn

The family of Robert Smith and Diane Osmundson

Diane Kay Osmundson, b. 9 Mar 1944, Adams, Minn to Herbert Osmundson and Marjorie Christenson

Children

1. Rachel Anne Smith, b. 15 Mar 1970, Austin, Minn
2. Sarah Diane Smith, b. 30 Aug 1972, Austin, Minn
3. Jason Robert Smith, b. 2 Nov 1973, Austin, Minn

The family of Alvina Smith and Walter Theobald

Joseph Walter Theobald, b. 21 Jan 1914, Meyer, Iowa to Thomas Theobald and Gertrude Kloeckner

Children

1. Janet Lee Theobald, b. 19 Oct 1938, Osage, Iowa
   m. 27 July 1956 to Clyde Lackey at St Cornelius Church, Richmond, Calif (first ceremonies at Reno, Nevada, marriage now dissolved)
   m. 1 Jan 1973 to Joseph Rodgers at Chapel by the Wayside, Rough and Ready, Calif
2. Allan Eugene Theobald, b. 12 Dec 1941, Osage, Iowa
   m. 16 Jan 1966 to Marilyn Bracy at St Cornelius Church, Richmond, Calif (now divorced)
3. Gary Paul Theobald, b. 3 Oct 1945, Richmond, Calif

The family of Janet Theobald and Clyde Lackey

Clyde Wayne Lackey, b. 27 Jan 1933, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma to Charles Lackey and Pearl Gaskill

Children

1. Gay Lynn Lackey, b. 23 Mar 1957, Richmond, Calif
2. Mark Wayne Lackey, b. 27 Aug 1960, Richmond, Calif
3. Craig Allan Lackey, b. 2 Jan 1963, Oakland, Calif
4. Brian Joseph Lackey, b. 19 July 1964, Oakland, Calif

The family of Janet Theobald and Joseph Rodgers

Joseph Freeman Johnson Rodgers, b. 9 July 1941, McAlaster, Oklahoma to Harold Johnson and Doris Heggenbotham

Children

1. Justin Ryan Rodgers, b. 28 May 1975, Oakland, Calif

The family of Allan Theobald and Marilyn Bracy

Marilyn Bracy, b. 11 Oct 1943, San Diego, Calif to Carl Bracy and Gertrude Girvan

The family of Paul Smith and Isabella Hackenmiller

Isabella Hackenmiller, b. 28 July 1914, Meyer, Iowa to Andrew Hackenmiller and Anna Merten

Children

1. Harlan Paul Smith, b. 13 Jan 1941, Osage, Iowa
   m. 16 June 1962 to Elizabeth Schaefer at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
2. Daniel John Smith, b. 21 Apr 1943, Osage, Iowa
   m. 24 Apr 1971 to Linda Fleet at Alatgate Church, St. Louis Park, Minn (now divorced)
   m. 29 Nov 1974 to Barbara Gruenenwald at Hopkins, Minn
3. Andrea Kay Smith, b. 16 Aug 1947, Osage, Iowa
   d. 16 Aug 1947, Osage, Iowa
4. James Clarence Smith, b. 16 Sept 1948, Mason City, Iowa
   d. 1 May 1970, Chicago, Ill
5. Gary Michael Smith, b. 8 Oct 1952, Osage, Iowa

The family of Harlan Smith and Elizabeth Schaefer

Elizabeth Margaret Schaefer, b. 1 Aug 1941, Adams, Minn to Joseph Schaefer and Elizabeth Mueller

Children

1. Heidi Marie Smith, b. 5 May 1963, Minneapolis, Minn
2. Amy Jo Smith, b. 30 Dec 1964, Minneapolis, Minn
3. Eric Paul Smith, b. 3 June 1967, Minneapolis, Minn
4. Bryan Christopher Smith, b. 16 June 1975, Park Forest, Ill

The family of Daniel Smith and Linda Fleet

Linda Jo Fleet, b. 23 Mar 19---

The family of Daniel Smith and Barbara Gruenenwald

Barbara Jean Gruenenwald, b. 16 Aug 1946, Dawson, Minn to Roland Gruenenwald and Doris Wittnebel

Children

1. Daniel John Smith II, b. 31 Jan 1977, Minnetonka, Minn

The family of Roy Smith and Helen Theobald

Helen Margaret Theobald, b. 26 June 1918, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Thomas Theobald and Gertrude Kloeckner

Children

1. David Clement Smith, b. 26 July 1939, Osage, Iowa
   m. 8 Nov 1961 to Jurine Mullenbach at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
2. Doris Mary Smith, b. 28 Sept 1942, Osage, Iowa
   m. 26 June 1965 to Lawrence Butler at St Joan of Arc Church, Minneapolis, Minn
3. Leon Paul Smith, b. 11 June 1944, Osage, Iowa
   m. 22 Jan 1966 to Karen Hartley at St Olaf Catholic Church, Minneapolis, Minn (now divorced)
4. Emily Angela Smith, b. 18 Mar 1949, Osage, Iowa
   m. 31 Aug 1968 to Michael Kiefer at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
5. Peggy Rose Smith, b. 12 July 1954, Osage, Iowa

The family of David Smith and Jurine Mullenbach

Jurine Margaret Mullenbach, b. 5 Oct 1939, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to John M. Mullenbach and Magdalena Merten

Children

1. Infant Boy Smith, b. 25 May 1962, Osage, Iowa
   d. 25 May 1962, Osage, Iowa
2. Lon Leon Smith, b. 20 July 1964, Osage, Iowa
3. Rodney Wayne Smith, b. 20 July 1965, Osage, Iowa

4. Ryan Richard Smith, b. 25 Oct 1966, Osage, Iowa
5. Gala Peg Smith, b. 3 Jan 1975, Osage, Iowa

The family of Doris Smith and Lawrence Butler
Lawrence Louis Butler, b. 3 June 1942, Minneapolis, Minn to Joseph Butler and Hazel Bebensee

The family of Leon Smith and Karen Hartley
Karen Hartley, b. 24 Nov 1943, Minnesota to John Hartley and Marie Hasting

The family of Emily Smith and Michael Kiefer
Michael Paul Kiefer b. 25 Apr 1947, Taopi, Minn to Roland Kiefer and Dorothy Nicolson
Children
1. Cathy Michele Kiefer, b. 1 Dec 1969, Osage, Iowa

The family of Marita Smith and Wilmer Michels
Wilmer Peter Michels, b. 14 May 1920, Meyer, Iowa to Joseph Michels and Helen Mueller
Children
1. Linda Ann Michels, b. 14 June 1945, Austin, Minn
m. 16 Nov 1968 to Arnold Felten at St Peter's Church, Rose Creek, Minn

The family of Linda Michels and Arnold Felten
Arnold Albert Felten, b. 24 Apr 1938, Nevada Twp, Mower Co, Minn to John Felten and Elizabeth Wagner
Children
1. Scott Allen Felten, b. 27 Aug 1969, Rochester, Minn
2. Julie Ann Felten, b. 28 Feb 1971, Rochester, Minn
3. Andrew John Felten, b. 24 Oct 1974, Rochester, Minn

The family of Vernon Smith and Marcella Myre
Marcelia Mae Myre, b. 15 Apr 1925, Brookfield Twp, Worth Co, Iowa to Martin Myre and Mabel Helgeson
Children
1. Lawrence Paul Smith, b. 8 May 1948, Osage, Iowa
m. 8 Feb 1969 to June Kiefer at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
2. Constance Jean Smith, b. 11 Aug 1950, Osage, Iowa
m. 26 Sept 1970 to Colin Gilles at St. John's Church, Johnsburg, Minn
3. Sandra Kay Smith, b. 26 Sept 1954, Osage, Iowa
m. 18 Sept 1976 to Michael Jones at St. John's Church, Johnsburg, Minn
4. Karen Ann Smith, b. 7 Jan 1957, Osage, Iowa
5. Shirley Mae Smith, b. 26 May 1958, Osage, Iowa
6. Nancy Rose Smith, b. 10 Mar 1960, Osage, Iowa
7. John David Smith, b. 22 July 1962, Osage, Iowa
8. Mary Beth Smith, b. 10 Dec 1964, Osage, Iowa

The family of Lawrence Smith and June Kiefer
June Marie Kiefer, b. 17 Nov 1947, Marshall Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Vernon Kiefer and Priscilla Duren
Children
1. Jeffrey Paul Smith, b. 28 Oct 1969, Austin, Minn
2. Tracy John Smith, b. 21 Aug 1971, Austin, Minn
3. Anthony Vernon Smith, b. 1 Mar 1976, Austin, Minn

The family of Constance Smith and Colin Gilles
Colin John Gilles, b. 8 Apr 1945, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia to Daniel Gilles and Gloria Creedy

Children
1. Andrea Marie Gilles, b. 19 Apr 1974, Austin, Minn

The family of Sandra Smith and Michael Jones
Michael George Jones, b. 11 Dec 1952, Riceville, Iowa to Clarence Jones and Donna Templeton

John and Katherine Smith lived in Section 20, Adams Township. They also farmed land in Sections 18 & 19, Adams Township. John Smith had a livestock trucking business.

William and his wife live in Adams, in addition to owning their farm in Adams and Nevada Townships. He is also a livestock buyer.

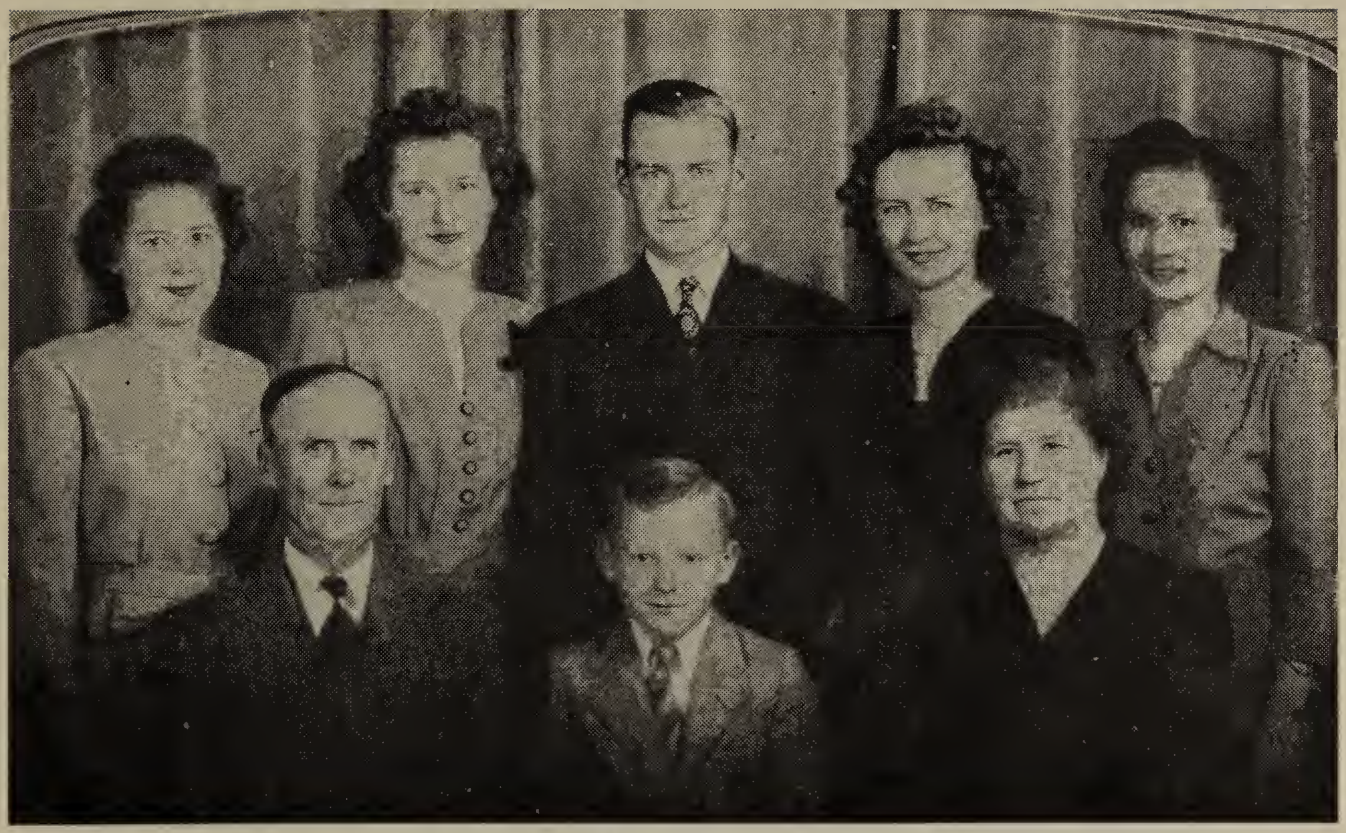
Alvina and her husband live in Richmond, California.

Paul and his wife live in Section 34, Adams Township.

Roy and his wife live in Section 20, Adams Township.

Marita and her husband farm in Section 12, Nevada Township.

Vernon and his family now operate the farm of his parents in Sections 19 & 20, Adams Township.



Front: Fred, Roger and Julia. Back: Mary, Helen, Adrian, Evangeline and Margaret.

Fred Gerber, b. 15 Nov 1888, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Michael Gerber and Anna Maria Schumacher
bap. 25 Nov 1888, St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
m. 4 Feb 1914, St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
d. 18 Aug 1967, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
bur. 25 Aug 1967, St Johns Cem, Johnsburg, Minn
Julia Anna Smith, b. 22 May 1890, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Andrew Smith and Anna Huemann
bap. 5 June 1890, St. Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
d. 16 May 1953, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
bur. 19 May 1953, St Johns Cem, Johnsburg, Minn
Children
1. Margaret Anna Gerber, b. 17 Jan 1915, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 23 Oct 1948 to Lorenz C Armstrong at St Elizabeth Church, Van Nuys, Calif
2. Evangeline Catherine Gerber, b. 4 Aug 1918, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 14 Oct 1944 to Wilmer Landherr at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
3. Helen Elizabeth Gerber, b. 25 June 1920, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 28 Oct 1947 to Arnold Noterman at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
4. Frederick Joseph Gerber, b. 24 Oct 1921, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
d. 24 Oct 1921, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
5. Mary Verna Gerber, b. 4 Apr 1923, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 28 Apr 1945 to Julius Brumm at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
6. Francis Albert Gerber, b. 12 Mar 1925, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
d. 12 Mar 1925, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
7. Eleanor Olivia Gerber, b. 18 Feb 1926, Stacyville, Iowa
d. 19 Feb 1926, Stacyville, Iowa
8. Adrian John Gerber, b. 13 May 1927, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 13 June 1953 to Mary Elaine Theobald at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
9. Theresa Mary Gerber, b. 21 Mar 1929, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
d. 21 Mar 1929, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
10. Rita Julia Gerber, b. 18 Feb 1930, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
d. 18 Feb 1930, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
11. Paula Jane Gerber, b. 3 Feb 1934, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
d. 3 Feb 1934, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
12. Roger Leo Gerber, b. 8 May 1935, Rochester, Minn
m. 18 June 1957 to Mary Enright at St Peters Church, Rose Creek, Minn

The family of Margaret Gerber and Lorenz Armstrong
Lorenz Carl Armstrong, b. 7 Mar 1909, Spokane, Washington to Mint Richard Armstrong and Nettie A Mueller
Children
1. Doris Margaret Armstrong, b. 29 Oct 1949, Rochester, Minn
m. 30 Dec 1971 to Robert Goldman at St Leos Church, Fairfax, Va
2. Richard Fred Armstrong, b. 4 Nov 1950, Washington, DC
m. 13 Sept 1975 to Patricia Fenwick at St Ritas Church, Alexandria, Va
3. Robert John Armstrong, b. 9 Jan 1952, Arlington, Va
4. Susan Elizabeth Armstrong, b. 22 Mar 1954, Washington, DC
5. Nancy Marie Armstrong, b. 22 Jan 1958, Washington, DC

The family of Doris Armstrong and Robert Goldman
Robert Franklin Goldman, b. 18 Sept 1949, Dayton, Ohio to Albert Goldman and Blodwin McCorkle

The family of Richard Armstrong and Patricia Fenwick
Patricia Anne Fenwick, b. 13 Feb 1948, Honolulu, Hawaii to Robert Fenwick and Mariam Croghan

The family of Evangeline Gerber and Wilmer Landherr

Wilmer Fred Landherr, b. 5 Apr 1917, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Aloysius Landherr and Elizabeth Huemann

Children

1. James Allen Landherr, b. 9 Nov 1945, Osage, Iowa
2. Ronald Aloysius Landherr, b. 7 Feb 1947, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
3. Mary Jean Landherr, b. 26 Feb 1949, Osage, Iowa
   m. 4 Jan 1969 to David Johnson at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
4. Janet Marie Landherr, b. 28 Jan 1950, Osage, Iowa
   m 8 June 1968 to Dwight Jorgensen at Our Saviors Church, Osage, Iowa
5. Kathryn Ann Landherr, b. 10 May 1951, Osage, Iowa
   m. 18 Mar 1972 to Wayne Halvorson at Sacred Heart Church, Meyer, Iowa
6. Thomas Ray Landherr, b. 18 Oct 1952, Osage, Iowa
7. Harold Joseph Landherr, b. 18 Mar 1954, Osage, Iowa
8. Annette Marie Landherr, b. 17 May 1955, Osage, Iowa
9. Ruth Geralyn Landherr, b. 3 July 1958, Osage, Iowa
10. John Wilmer Landherr, b. 9 Nov 1964, Osage, Iowa

The family of Mary Landherr and David Johnson

David Eldon Johnson, b. 21 Mar 1948, Albert Lea, Minn to Norris Johnson and Lillian Eckert

Children

1. Michelle Marie Johnson, b. 15 Jan 1971, Cedar Falls, Iowa
   d. 16 Jan 1971, Cedar Falls, Iowa
2. Melissa Marie Johnson, b. 2 Nov 1973, Davenport, Iowa
3. Kristen Renee Johnson, b. 15 Sept 1976, Davenport, Iowa

The family of Janet Landherr and Dwight Jorgensen

Dwight Chris Jorgensen, b. 29 July 1948, Omaha, Neb to Duane Jorgensen and Janice Gottsch

Children

1. Dwight Chris Jorgensen, b. 21 Nov 1968, Ames, Iowa
2. Michael Benjamin Jorgensen, b. 11 Oct 1974, Osage, Iowa
3. Mark Edward Jorgensen, b. 5 Apr 1976, Osage, Iowa

The family of Kathryn Landherr and Wayne Halvorson

Wayne Norman Halvorson, b. 21 Dec 1947, Austin, Minn to Alton Halvorson and Allene Rosenberg

Children

1. Kimberly Kay Halvorson, b. 31 Aug 1972, Austin, Minn
2. Brian Christopher Halvorson, b. 6 Feb 1975, Rochester, Minn

The family of Helen Gerber and Arnold Noterman

Arnold Roman Noterman, b. 18 Mar 1912, Shakopee, Minn to Thomas Noterman and Clara LaTour

1. Frederick Thomas Noterman, b. 31 July 1948, Austin, Minn
   d. 1 Aug 1948, Austin, Minn
2. Jane Frances Noterman, b. 21 Feb 1950, Austin, Minn
   m. 4 May 1974 to John Merdan at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
3. Gary Frederick Noterman, b. 13 Oct 1951, Rochester, Minn
4. Gene Francis Noterman, b. 13 Oct 1951, Rochester, Minn
5. Julie Ann Noterman, b. 5 May 1953, Austin, Minn
   m. 17 Mar 1976 to George Moeser at Tucson, Ariz
6. Edward Arnold Noterman, b. 27 Oct 1954, Austin, Minn
7. Teresa Marie Noterman, b. 1 Apr 1956, Osage, Iowa
8. Fredric Gerard Noterman, b. 4 Aug 1957, Osage, Iowa

9. Claire Helen Noterman, b. 12 Jan 1960, Osage, Iowa
10. Daniel James Noterman, b. 29 Jan 1963, Osage, Iowa

The family of Jane Noterman and John Merdan

John Joseph Merdan, b. 4 July 1951, St Cloud, Minn to Joseph Merdan and Catherine Thielman

Children

1. Jennifer Marie Merdan, b. 1 June 1975, St Cloud, Minn
2. Joseph Arnold Merdan, b. 24 May 1977, St Cloud, Minn

The family of Julie Noterman and George Moeser

George Eugene Moeser, b. 18 Oct 1946, New York City, New York to George Moeser and Liberty Pazos.

The family of Mary Gerber and Julius Brumm

Julius Anthony Brumm, b. 25 Sept 1916, Liberty Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to John Brumm and Anna Mary Simon

Children

1. David Charles Brumm, b. 1 Apr 1946, Osage, Iowa
   m. 17 Sept 1966 to Diana Smith at St Johns Church, Rochester, Minn
2. Curtis Paul Brumm, b. 22 Mar 1949, Osage, Iowa
3. Maurice John Brumm, b. 1 July 1950, Osage, Iowa
4. Stanley Kent Brumm, b. 21 Aug 1952, Osage, Iowa
   m. 22 June 1972 to Betty Lu Rachut at St Johns Church, Rock Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
5. Joyce Marie Brumm, b. 15 July 1957, Osage, Iowa
6. Janice Anne Brumm, b. 25 Sept 1958, Osage, Iowa
7. Carol Jean Brumm, b. 5 Dec 1963, Osage, Iowa

The family of David Brumm and Diana Smith

Diana Kay Smith, b. 23 May 1946, Des Moines, Iowa to Robert Smith and Charlene Capps

Children

1. Anthony Jon Brumm, b. 2 Aug 1967, Rochester, Minn
2. Michael Robert Brumm, b. 7 July 1970, Minneapolis, Minn.
3. Melissa Lynn Mary Brumm, b. 7 Oct 1971, Minneapolis, Minn

The family of Stanley Brumm and Betty Rachut

Betty Lu Rachut, b. 28 June 1954, Osage, Iowa to Roy Rachut and Alphia Kruger

Children

1. Lisa Michelle Brumm, b. 17 Jan 1973, Huntsville, Alabama

The family of Adrian Gerber and Elaine Theobald

Mary Elaine Theobald, b. 13 Feb 1935, Rochester, Minn to Paul Theobald and Mildred Seep

Children

1. Mark Francis Gerber, b. 24 May 1954, Austin, Minn
   m. 20 July 1974 to Nancy Bartesch at St Edwards Church, Austin, Minn
2. Jeanne Marie Gerber, b. 30 Aug 1955, Austin, Minn
   m. 15 Sept 1973 to Steven Price at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
3. Ann Therese Gerber, b. 24 Sept 1956, Austin, Minn
   m. 19 Oct 1974 to Dennis Helgeson at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
4. Timothy Paul Gerber, b. 8 Jan 1958, Osage, Iowa
5. Allison Kathryn Gerber, 26 July 1959, Rochester, Minn
6. John Adrian Gerber, 21 Apr 1961, Rochester, Minn
7. Chris William Gerber, 19 Apr 1965, Rochester, Minn

The family of Mark Gerber and Nancy Bartesch

Nancy Louise Bartesch, b. 19 Aug 1954, Austin, Minn to Henry Bartesch and Angela Frey

The family of Jeanne Gerber and Steven Price

Steven Emery Price, b. 26 Oct 1953, Austin, Minn to Emery Price and Norma Fossey

Children

1. Barbara Jeanne Price, b. 1 June 1974, Osage, Iowa
2. Shannon Marie Price, b. 22 Nov 1975, Osage, Iowa

The family of Ann Gerber and Dennis Helgeson

Dennis Wayne Helgeson, b. 11 Aug 1954, Minneapolis, Minn to Wayne Helgeson and Rose Madson

Children

1. Sarah Kay Helgeson, b. 7 Sept 1976, Osage, Iowa

The family of Roger Gerber and Mary Enright

Mary Louise Enright, b. 6 June 1935, Windom Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Ernest Enright and Lillian Hanson

Children

1. William Joseph Gerber, b. 23 Apr 1958, Osage, Iowa
2. Suzanne Mary Gerber, b. 14 Aug 1960, Austin, Minn
3. Robert John Gerber, b. 14 June 1962, Austin, Minn
4. Karen Jane Gerber, b. 24 Aug 1964, Austin, Minn
5. Linda Ellen Gerber, b. 26 June 1966, Austin, Minn
6. Peter Edward Gerber, b. 4 July 1971, Austin, Minn

Fred and Julia Gerber farmed in Section 20, Adams Township on 160 acres. They also purchased 40 acres in Section 29, Adams Twp, in 1940 and 2 acres of woodland in Six Mile Grove, Nevada Township

Margaret and her husband live in Fairfax, Virginia. He was formerly employed by the Weather Bureau. Margaret worked for the Veterans Administration as an occupational therapist.

Evangeline and her husband farm in Section 34, Union Township.

Helen and her husband, Arnold, farm in Section 23, Adams Township.

Mary and her husband farm in Section 6, Liberty Township.

Adrian and his wife farm in Sections 10 & 15, Adams Township.

Roger and his wife farm the family farm in Sections 20 & 29, Adams Township.

THE FAMILY OF JOHN GERBER AND MARTHA BLONIGAN

Front: Serelda, John, Martha and Florence. Back: Robert, Raymond, Arthur, Lawrence and Jerome.

John Gerber, b. 19 Apr 1891, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Michael Gerber and Anna Maria Schumacher
bap. 19 Apr 1891, Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
m. 29 Nov 1917, Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
d. 26 Oct 1970, Adams, Minn
bur. 29 Oct 1970, Sacred Heart Cem, Adams, Minn
Martha Katherine Blonigan, b. 7 May 1896, Adams, Minn to Frank Blonigan and Gertrude Adams
bap. 10 May 1896, Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
Children
1. Raymond Fredrick Gerber, b. 13 Nov 1918, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 6 Sept 1940 to Elvera Aanonson at Queen of Angels Church, Austin, Minn
2. Arthur William Gerber, b. 22 June 1921, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 23 Apr 1946 to Jurine Johnson at Queen of Angels Church, Austin, Minn
3. Robert Henry Gerber, b. 3 Apr 1923, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 24 Nov 1942 to Margaret Retterath at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
4. Florence Mary Gerber, b. 25 Oct 1926, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 23 Nov 1944 to Vincent Fasbender at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
5. Lawrence John Gerber, b. 21 July 1928, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 15 Aug 1953 to Harriet Scott Heffern, Osage, Iowa
6. Jerome Frank Gerber, b. 6 Sept 1930, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 19 Aug 1952 to Darlene Merten at Sacred Heart Church, Meyer, Iowa
7. Serelda Julia Gerber, b. 14 May 1932, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 23 Aug 1950 to Melvin Kramer at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
d. 23 Dec 1968, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn

The family of Raymond Gerber and Elvera Aanonson

Elvera Loretta Aanonson, b. 14 Apr 1920, Nevada Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Lewis Aanonson and Ethel Hofland
d. 15 Mar 1976, Austin, Minn
Children
1. Duane Raymond Gerber, b. 2 Nov 1942, Austin, Minn
m. 30 Nov 1963 to Sally Thoreson at St Edward Church, Austin, Minn
2. Darlene Elvera Gerber, b. 28 Aug 1947, Austin, Minn
m. 6 Sept 1968 to E Michael Zurbriggen at St Augustine Church, Austin, Minn
3. Dean Leonard Gerber, b. 17 Dec 1955, Austin, Minn

The family of Duane Gerber and Sally Thoreson

Sally Kaye Thoreson, b. 2 Nov 1946, Albert Lea, Minn to Severt Thoreson and Edith Peterson
Children
1. Randy Robert Gerber, b. 7 Mar 1962, Albert Lea, Minn
2. Deborah Darlene Gerber, b. 20 May 1964, Austin, Minn
d. 21 May 1964, Austin, Minn
3. Rhonda Bernice Gerber, b. 25 Jan 1966, Austin, Minn

The family of Darlene Gerber and Michael Zurbriggen

Edward Michael Zurbriggen, b. 9 July 1947, St Louis, Missouri to Edward Zurbriggen and Rita Garsman
Children
1. Jeffery Michael Zurbriggen, b. 7 Mar 1971, Duluth, Minn
2. Julia Elray Zurbriggen, b. 14 Feb 1973, Phoenix, Arizona
3. Jeana Marie Zurbriggen, b. 31 Oct 1974, Phoenix, Arizona

The family of Arthur Gerber and Jurine Johnson

Jurine Ruth Johnson, b. 29 Apr 1923, Austin, Minn to Howard Johnson and Ella Williamson

Children

1. Daryl Arthur Gerber, b. 11 Dec 1946, Austin, Minn
   m. 11 Oct 1969 to Linda Siffing at Queen of Angels Church, Austin, Minn
2. Sheldon Dean Gerber, b. 11 Apr 1952, Austin, Minn
   m. 9 Aug 1975 to Marsha Jorgenson at Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Spring Valley, Minn
3. Dale Raymond Gerber, b. 18 Sept 1955, Austin, Minn
4. Sharlyn Kay Gerber, b. 5 Dec 1960, Austin, Minn

The family of Daryl Gerber and Linda Siffing

Linda Marie Siffing, b. 8 Oct 1949, Austin, Minn to Harold Siffing and Rose Ann Sticha

Children

1. Rachelle Dawn Gerber, b. 12 Apr 1970, Austin, Minn

The family of Sheldon Gerber and Marsha Jorgenson

Marsha Gale Jorgenson, b. 29 Aug 1952, Austin, Minn to Thorman Jorgenson and Audrey Denison

The family of Robert Gerber and Margaret Retterath

Margaret Anna Retterath, b. 30 July 1925, Wayne Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Joseph Retterath and Anna Kloeckner

Children

1. Barbara Florence Gerber, b. 21 Apr 1943, Wayne Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 27 Aug 1966 to John Garvey at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
2. Gerald John Gerber, b. 25 May 1948, Adams, Minn
   m. 23 Sept 1972 to Dorothy Landherr at St John Church, Johnsburg, Minn
3. Richard Francis Gerber, b. 31 Aug 1954, Austin, Minn
4. Cynthia Louise Gerber, b. 8 July 1958, Austin, Minn

The family of Barbara Gerber and John Garvey

John Dennis Garvey, b. 29 Nov 1942, Austin, Minn to Lambert P Garvey and Eva L Totter

Children

1. Rachel Barbara Garvey, b. 12 Oct 1973, Minneapolis, Minn

The family of Gerald Gerber and Dorothy Landherr

Dorothy Catherine Landherr, b. 26 Aug 1937, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Fred Landherr and Anna Heimer

The family of Florence Gerber and Vincent Fasbender

Vincent Michael Fasbender, b. 22 Jan 1925, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Joseph Fasbender and Mary Kloeckner

Children

1. Patricia Leona Fasbender, b. 25 May 1945, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 18 Sept 1965 to Richard Koenigs at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
2. Norman Raymond Fasbender, b. 20 Mar 1949, Adams, Minn
   m. 27 Sept 1969 to Patricia Manning at St Philip Church, Litchfield, Minn
3. Allen Joseph Fasbender, b. 12 Sept 1952, Adams, Minn
4. Nancy Ann Fasbender, b. 4 Feb 1956, Austin, Minn
5. Donald Jerome Fasbender, b. 21 Aug 1957, Austin, Minn
6. Mark William Fasbender, b. 15 Mar 1959, Austin, Minn
7. Jane Marie Fasbender, b. 19 Jan 1964, Austin, Minn

The family of Patricia Fasbender and Richard Koenigs
Richard Peter Koenigs, b. 18 July 1945, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
to Thomas Koenigs and Mildred Gilgenbach
Children
1. Brian John Koenigs, b. 22 June 1969, Rochester, Minn
2. Kevin Peter Koenigs, b. 30 June 1972, Rochester, Minn
3. Amy Sue Koenigs, b. 1 June 1977, Rochester, Minn.

The family of Norman Fasbender and Patricia Manning
Patricia Mae Manning, b. 5 Dec 1948, Litchfield, Minn to Henry Manning
and Frances Shamla
Children
1. Scott Christopher Fasbender, b. 5 Sept 1970, Rochester, Minn
2. Mary Jo Fasbender, b. 14 July 1972, Rochester, Minn
3. Tracy Ann Fasbender, b. 17 Jan 1976, LaCrosse, Wisc

The family of Lawrence Gerber and Harriet Scott Heffern
Harriet Lucille Scott, b. 5 Dec 1918, St. Paul, Minn to Grace Scott

The family of Jerome Gerber and Darlene Merten
Darlene Marie Merten, b. 14 Apr 1933, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
to Mathias Merten and Adeline Landherr
Children
1. Dennis Jerome Gerber, b. 1 May 1953, Osage, Iowa
m. 18 Aug 1973 to Elaine Gilgenbach at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
2. Diane Marie Gerber, b. 18 Apr 1954, Osage, Iowa
m. 23 Oct 1976 to Dana Inman at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
3. Gary Wayne Gerber, b. 20 Aug 1961, Osage, Iowa
4. Brian Gene Gerber, b. 27 July 1966, Osage, Iowa

The family of Dennis Gerber and Elaine Gilgenbach
Elaine Ann Gilgenbach, b. 2 Mar 1951, Mason City, Iowa to Albert
Gilgenbach and Cecelia Heimerman
Children
1. Kevin Dennis Gerber, b. 22 May 1975, Austin, Minn

The family of Diane Gerber and Dana Inman
Dana Michael Inman, b. 10 Nov 1952, Fayetteville, North Carolina
to Eddie Inman and Geraldine Castle

The family of Serelda Gerber and Melvin Kramer
Melvin Eugene Kramer, b. 13 Apr 1925, Austin, Minn to Philip Kramer and Mary Merten
Children
1. Donna Mae Kramer, b. 13 Aug 1951, Osage, Iowa
m. 5 Sept 1970 to Stephen Burkhardt at St John Church, Johnsburg, Minn
2. James Philip Kramer, b. 7 July 1953, Osage, Iowa
m. 23 Sept 1973 to Marjean Stolzenberg at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
3. Shirley Ann Kramer, b. 16 Nov 1958, Osage, Iowa
4. Judy Marie Kramer, b. 12 Jan 1963, Osage, Iowa

(Melvin Kramer m. 19 Aug 1972 to Margaret Klassen at St Joachim Church, Plainview, Minn)

The family of Donna Kramer and Stephen Burkhardt
Stephen James Burkhardt, b. 23 Oct 1946, Iowa to Edward Burkhardt and
Leone Haggerty
Children
1. Timothy James Burkhardt, b. 21 June 1971, Osage, Iowa

2. Thomas John Burkhardt, b. 5 Sept 1973, Osage, Iowa
3. Terrence Edward Burkhardt, b. 17 Dec 1974, Osage, Iowa

The family of James Kramer and Marjean Stolzenberg
Marjean Marie Stolzenberg, b. 18 Feb 1955, Osage, Iowa to Sylvester Stolzenberg and Margaret Halbach
Children
1. Tina Marie Kramer, b. 20 Sept 1974, Osage, Iowa

John and Martha Gerber initially lived on his father's farm in Lodi Township. Eventually they purchased their farm in Section 30, Lodi Township. Martha now lives in Adams where they moved after their retirement.

Ray lives in Austin where he is employed at Hormel.

Art and his family live in Austin where he is employed at Hormel.

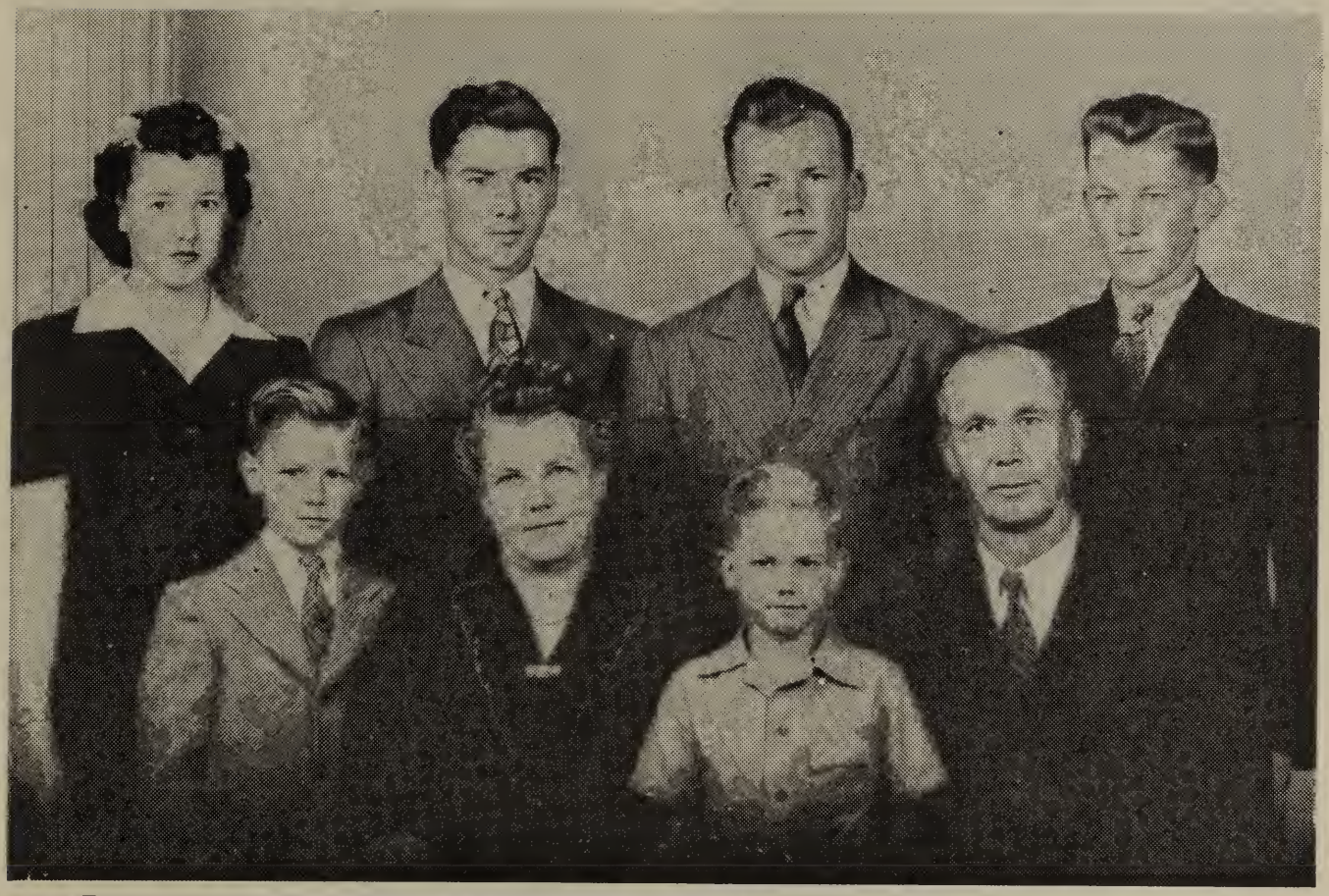
Robert and his wife farm in Section 13, Adams Township.

Florence and her husband farm in Sections 19 & 30, Lodi Township.

Lawrence and his wife live in Austin where he is employed at Hormel.

Jerome and his family live in Adams and he works in Albert Lea.

Serelda, before her death, farmed with her husband in Sections 21 & 26, Adams Township.



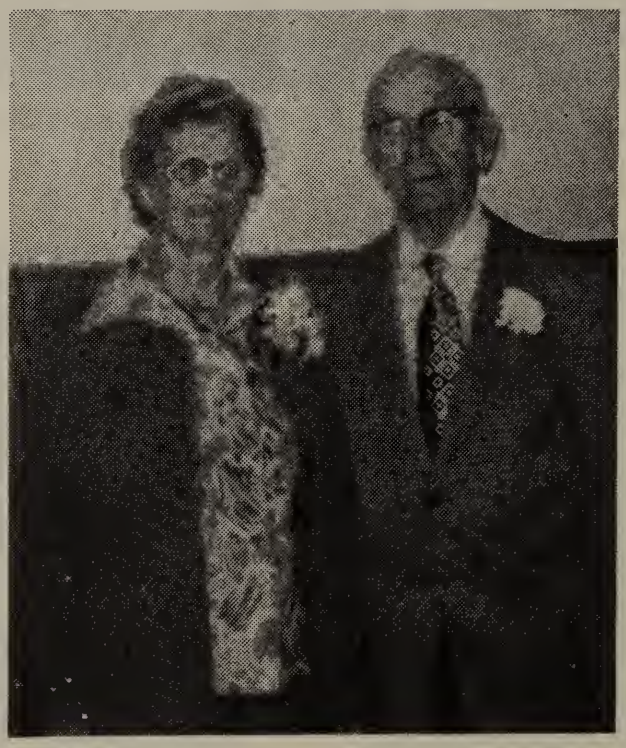
Front: David, Mary, Paul and William. Back: Marie, Eugene, Stanley and Norbert.

William Gerber and Elizabeth Falk

William Gerber and Mary May

Ronald and Ralph Gerber

Edward and Clarence May



William and Clara Gerber, Oct 1976

William Gerber, b. 14 July 1893, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Michael Gerber and Anna Maria Schumacher

bap. 16 July 1893, St John Church, Johnsburg, Minn

m. 17 Oct 1916, St Mary's Church, Stacyville, Iowa

Elizabeth Falk, b. 26 Feb 1897, Stacyville, Iowa to Edward Falk and Elizabeth Witte

bap. 26 Feb 1897, St Mary's Church, Stacyville, Iowa

d. 12 Feb 1922, Stacyville, Iowa

bur. 15 Feb 1922, Visitation Cem, Stacyville, Iowa

Children
1. Ronald Michael Gerber, b. 31 Mar 1918, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 19 Oct 1946 to Margaret Niss at Austin, Minn
d. 11 Jan 1964, Milwaukee, Wisc
2. Ralph Edward Gerber, b. 11 June 1920, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 26 Nov 1946 to Donna Russell at Queen of Angels Church, Austin, Minn

The family of William Gerber and Mary Puettman May
Mary Puettman, b. 20 May 1896, Templeton, Iowa to Joseph Puettman and Agnes Ostendorf
bap. 21 May 1896, Sacred Heart Church, Templeton, Iowa
d. 23 Mar 1959, Adams, Minn
bur. 25 Mar 1959, Sacred Heart Cem, Adams, Minn
(first Marriage to Aloysius May)
Children
1. Eugene William Gerber, b. 15 Nov 1924, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 25 Aug 1947 to Charlene Flink at Queen of Angels Church, Austin, Minn
2. Stanley Frederick Gerber, b. 14 Aug 1926, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 7 July 1956 to Stephany Melnychuk at St Joseph Church, Salem, Oregon
3. Norbert Hubert Gerber, b. 19 Apr 1929, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 21 May 1952 to Maxine Younker at St Patrick Church, LeRoy, Minn
4. Marie Alvina Gerber, b. 11 Aug 1931, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 12 Aug 1961 to Douglas Behrenfeld at St John Church, Johnsburg, Minn
5. David Raymond Gerber, b. 25 Feb 1936, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 2 May 1959 to LaVonne Rysavy at Sacred Heart Church, Owatonna, Minn
6. Paul Arthur Gerber, b. 14 Dec 1939, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 1 Dec 1962 to Dimitra Kirka at St Francis Church, Rochester, Minn

The family of William Gerber and Clara Helen Schlichte Bruns
Clara Helen Schlichte, b. 28 Apr 1895, Templeton, Iowa to Clement Schlichte and Mary Neu
bap. 30 Apr 1895, Sacred Heart Church, Templeton, Iowa
(first Marriage to Joseph Bruns)

The family of Ronald Gerber and Margaret Niss
Margaret Faye Niss, b. 27 June 1923, Fairmont, Minn to Walter Niss and Kathryn Crandale
Children
1. Linda Kathryn Gerber, b. 23 Apr 1947, Austin, Minn
m. 3 Mar 1965 to Jerome Soma at East Chain Lutheran Church, East Chain, Minn
2. Debra Elizabeth Gerber, b. 4 Mar 1949, Austin, Minn
m. 22 July 1973 to Mark Hickok at St Paul, Minn

The family of Linda Gerber and Jerome Soma
Jerome Lee Soma, b. 17 Nov 1944, Fairmont, Minn to Arnold Soma and June Larsen
Children
1. Marc Arnold Soma, b. 24 Sept 1965, Fairmont, Minn
2. Mari Margaret Soma, b. 24 June 1967, Anoka, Minn

The family of Debra Gerber and Mark Hickok
Mark Alan Hickok, b. 20 July 1949, St Paul, Minn to Thad Kickok and (Miss) Berthranson
Children
1. Rainbow Kickok, b. 17 Aug 1973, Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada

The family of Ralph Gerber and Donna Russell

Donna Marie Russell, b. 30 Mar 1918, Milligan, Oregon to Earl Russell and Edna Mitchell

Children

1. Patricia Marie Gerber, b. 26 Dec 1947, Austin, Minn
   m. 23 June 1968 to Raymond Halverson at St Augustine Church, Austin, Minn
2. Pamela Margaret Gerber, b. 27 Mar 1949, Austin, Minn
   m. 26 Dec 1970 to Terrance Fogel at St Augustine Church, Austin, Minn
3. Beverly Jean Gerber, b. 22 Mar 1950, Austin, Minn
   m. 21 June 1970 to Mark Clennon at St Augustine Church, Austin, Minn
4. Barbara Joan Gerber, b. 9 Dec 1952, Austin, Minn
   m. 8 June 1974 to Randy Kvam at St Augustine Church, Austin, Minn
5. Paulette Marian Gerber, b. 22 July 1954, Austin, Minn
   m. 26 June 1976 to Robert Cummings at St Augustine Church, Austin, Minn
6. Elizabeth Jane Gerber, b. 15 Aug 1957, Austin, Minn
   m. 21 Aug 1976 to Mark Erickson at St Augustine Church, Austin, Minn

The family of Patricia Gerber and Raymond Halverson

Raymond Kenneth Halverson, b. 25 Aug 1947, Austin, Minn to James Halverson and Hildegard Koenig

Children

1. Curtis Alexander Halverson, b. 9 Feb 1972, Austin, Minn
2. Christopher Jon Halverson, b. 22 Mar 1974, Austin, Minn
3. Chad Michael Halverson, b. 3 Mar 1975, Austin, Minn

The family of Pamela Gerber and Terrance Fogel

Terrance John Fogel, b. 25 Aug 1948, Mankato, Minn to Benjamin Fogel and Rosella Kafewski

Children

1. Aaron John Fogel, b. 28 Aug 1973, Mankato, Minn
2. Andrea Lyn Fogel, b. 27 Feb 1976, Mankato, Minn

The family of Beverly Gerber and Mark Clennon

Mark Allan Clennon, b. 16 June 1950, Austin, Minn to Arthur Clennon and Delores Bednar

Children

1. Alan Thomas Clennon, b. 19 July 1971, Mason City, Iowa
2. Megan Marie Clennon, b. 21 Jan 1974, Emporia, Kansas
3. Philip Mark Clennon, b. 28 May 1976, Albert Lea, Minn

The family of Barbara Gerber and Randy Kvan

Randy Allen Kvan, b. 13 Mar 1953, Austin, Minn to Delmer Kvam and Marion Diggins

The family of Paulette Gerber and Robert Cummings

Robert Allen Cummings, b. 13 Oct 1954, Austin, Minn to Lloyd Cummings and Mary Leif

The family of Elizabeth Gerber and Mark Erickson

Mark Robert Erickson, b. 31 July 1954, Austin, Minn to Robert Erickson and Mary Jane Murphy

The family of Eugene Gerber and Joyce Charlene Flink

Joyce Charlene Flink, b. 1 Oct 1926, Spencer, Iowa to Holger Flink and Blanche Olson

Children

1. James Eugene Gerber, b. 8 July 1948, Austin, Minn
   m. 15 Aug 1970 to Rhonda Helebrant at St Edward Church, Austin, Minn

2. Diane Charlene Gerber, b. 24 May 1950, Austin, Minn
m. 21 Mar 1970 to Donald LaVallie at St Edward Church, Austin, Minn
3. Gregory John Gerber, b. 1 Sept 1953, Austin, Minn
m. 24 May 1974 to Bonnie Espe at St Augustine Church, Austin, Minn

The family of James Gerber and Rhonda Helebrant
Rhonda Marie Helebrant, b. 28 Sept 1951, Austin, Minn to Bernard Helebrant and Patricia Deneen
Children
1. Deborah Renea Gerber, b. 20 Nov 1971, Austin, Minn
2. Lisa Marie Gerber, b. 20 May 1973, Mason City, Iowa

The family of Diane Gerber and Donald LaVallie
Donald Francis LaVallie, b. 25 May 1950, Austin, Minn to Gordon LaVallie and Valeria Tschida
Children
1. Derek Allan LaVallie, b. 13 July 1970, Asmara, Eritrea Prov., Ethiopia
2. Kristin Charlene LaVallie, b. 25 Aug 1975, Austin, Minn

The family of Gregory Gerber and Bonnie Espe
Bonnie Rae Espe, b. 16 Mar 1954, Austin, Minn to Raymond Espe and Dorothy Allen

The family of Stanley Gerber and Stephany Melynchuk
Stephany Melynchuk, b. 14 Feb 1926, Buchanan, Saskatchewan, Canada to Klym Melnychuk and Kathryn Kotyk
Children
1. Carol Marie Gerber, b. 14 May 1959, Salem, Oregon
2. Sharon Ann Gerber, b. 13 Aug 1960, Salem, Oregon
3. Randal Stanley Gerber, b. 24 Feb 1962, Salem, Oregon

The family of Norbert Gerber and Maxine Younker
Maxine Marion Younker, b. 29 Jan 1929, Elma, Iowa to Raymond Younker and Emma Cenek
d. 16 June 1970, Rochester, Minn
Children
1. Dennis Younker Gerber, b. 23 Aug 1950, Adams, Minn
2. Michael Allen Gerber, b. 24 Feb 1953, Oakdale Twp, Howard Co, Iowa
3. Douglas Allen Gerber, b. 30 Sept 1955, Oakdale Twp, Howard Co, Iowa
4. Donald Joseph Gerber, b. 25 Nov 1958, Austin, Minn

The family of Marie Gerber and Douglas Behrenfeld
Douglas George Behrenfeld, b. 1 Mar 1934, Robbinsdale, Minn to Raymond Behrenfeld and Ann Carey
Children
1. Mary Ann Behrenfeld, b. 5 Aug 1962, Albert Lea, Minn
2. Timothy Jon Behrenfeld, b. 19 July 1963, Albert Lea, Minn
3. Michael Joseph Behrenfeld, b. 8 Sept 1965, Grand Rapids, Minn
4. Suzanne Marie Behrenfeld, b. 13 Mar 1969, Hillsboro, Oregon
5. Shawn Raymond Behrenfeld, b. 25 Dec 1973, Hillsboro, Oregon

The family of David Gerber and LaVonne Rysavy
LaVonne Marian Rysavy, b. 24 Oct 1935, Owatonna, Minn to Edward Rysavy and Evelyn Wolff
Children
1. Mark Edward Gerber, b. 2 Nov 1960, Owatonna, Minn

2. Kathryn Mary Gerber, b. 20 Dec 1961, Rochester, Minn
3. Thomas David Gerber, b. 29 Apr 1965, Rochester, Minn
4. Julie Ann Gerber, b. 4 Jan 1967, Rochester, Minn

The family of Paul Gerber and Dimitra Kirka

Dimitra D. (Tula) Kirka, b. 15 Aug 1942, Heli, Greece to Dimitrios Kirka and Matina

Children

1. Sandra Ann Gerber, b. 4 Dec 1966, Rochester, Minn
2. Annette Marie Gerber, b. 26 Nov 1967, Titusville, Florida
3. Deborah Jean Gerber, b. 22 Apr 1970, Poughkeepsie, New York
4. Teresa Louise Gerber, b. 24 Aug 1972, Rochester, Minn
5. William Brian Gerber, b. 31 Mar 1974, Rochester, Minn

William and his family initially farmed on his father's farm in Sections 27 & 28, Lodi Township. Later they moved to Adams Township. William and Clara now live in Adams.

Ronald first lived in Austin, later moving to Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Margaret now lives in Fairmont.

Ralph lives with his family in Austin, where he works for Austin Utilities.

Gene lives in Austin with his family and he works at Hormel.

Stan and his family live in Salem, Oregon.

Norb lives in LeRoy, Minnesota and works in Cresco, Iowa.

Marie and her family live in Salem, Oregon.

David and his family live in Rochester, Minnesota.

Paul and his family live in Pine Island, Minnesota.

Clara and her first husband, Joseph Bruns, were the parents of eight children. Their daughters were Inez, Lorraine, Eileen and Nelma, and their sons were Alver, Melvin (Brother Ervin), Raymond and Donald. All the children except for Brother Ervin were all married and with families. The Bruns farmed in the Worthington, Minnesota area. Clara was housekeeper to Fr. Leonard Clasen at Adams until her marriage to William Gerber.

The family of Aloysius May and Mary Puettman

Aloysius May, 6. 17 Oct 1891 to Henry May and Anna Maria Huemann

m. 30 Oct 1917, St Mary Church, Stacyville, Iowa

d. 31 Oct 1920, Iowa

bur. Sacred Heart Cem, Meyer, Iowa

Mary Puettman, b. 20 May 1896, Templeton, Iowa to Joseph Puettman and Agnes Ostendorf

bap. 21 May 1896, Sacred Heart Church, Templeton, Iowa

d. 23 Mar 1959, Adams, Minn

bur. 25 Mar 1959, Sacred Heart Cem, Adams, Minn

Children

1. Clarence Joseph May, b. 23 Aug 1918, Wayne Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa

   m. 6 Sept 1944 to Joline Schaefer at Sacred Heart Church, Meyer, Iowa
2. Edward John May, b. 23 May 1920, McIntire, Iowa

   m. 1 Aug 1945 to Gertrude Frein at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn

The family of Clarence May and Joline Schaefer

Joline Marie Schaefer, b. 5 Apr 1923, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn to John Schaefer and Emma Krebsbach

Children

1. Mary Jane May, b. 18 Jan 1945, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn

   m. 9 Dec 1967 to John Tancheff at St Bonaventure Church, Bloomington, Minn
2. Judy Ann May, b. 18 June 1946, Adams, Minn

   m. 13 July 1968 to Robert Osmundson at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn

3. Carol Jean May, b. 6 Jan 1950, Austin, Minn
m. 20 Mar 1971 to William Anderson at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
4. Arlene Joyce May, b. 1 Jan 1953, Austin, Minn
m. 12 July 1975 to Stanley Moren at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
5. Robert John May, b. 16 June 1955, Austin, Minn
6. Arlette Joline May, b. 11 Jan 1959, Osage, Iowa

The family of Mary May and John Tancheff
John Tancheff, b. 29 July 1940, Minneapolis, Minn to Samuel Tancheff and Kay Grantcharozo
Children
1. Shaun Samuel Tancheff, b. 29 Oct 1968, Minneapolis, Minn
2. Wendy May Tancheff, b. 23 Sept 1970, St Paul, Minn
3. Tanya September Tancheff, b. 19 Sept 1973, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
4. Nickolas Mark Tancheff, b. 22 Apr 1975, St Paul, Minn

The family of Judy May and Robert Osmundson
Robert Alan Osmundson, b. 15 Nov 1942, Adams, Minn to Earl Osmundson and Helen Bell
Children
1. Lisa Marie Osmundson, b. 13 July 1970, Rochester, Minn
2. Lori May Osmundson, b. 12 Feb 1973, Austin, Minn

The family of Carol May and William Anderson
William Andrew Anderson, b. 29 Jan 1947, Freeborn Co, Minn to Gay Anderson and Dorothy Hass
Children
1. Jennifer Joline Anderson, b. 3 Oct 1971, Austin, Minn
2. Carla Joy Anderson, b. 17 Mar 1973, Minneapolis, Minn

The family of Arleen May and Stanley Moren
Stanley Joseph Moren, b. 12 Feb 1950, Gilbert, Minn to Stanley Moren and Ann Steblay

The family of Edward May and Gertrude Frein
Gertrude Sybilla Frein, b. 29 May 1926, Stacyville, Iowa to Mathias Frein and Elizabeth Gilles
Children
1. Daniel John May, b. 29 Aug 1946, Austin, Minn
m. 12 July 1969 to Cheryl Palmitier at St Augustine Church, Austin, Minn
2. Gerald Norbert May, b. 1 Sept 1947, Austin, Minn
m. 24 Dec 1970 to Mary Anderson at Osage, Iowa
3. Susan Marie May, b. 8 Sept 1948, Austin, Minn
4. Nancy Katherine May, b. 24 Aug 1951, Austin, Minn
m. 24 July 1971 to Bruce Brehmer at St John Church, Rochester, Minn
5. Cynthia Sue May, b. 10 Oct 1954, Austin, Minn
m. 2 Oct 1976 to Michael Schneider at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
6. Lu Ann May, b. 17 Nov 1956, Austin, Minn
7. Anne Marie May, b. 18 Dec 1959, Austin, Minn
8. Kevin Daniel May, b. 13 Nov 1961, Osage, Iowa

The family of Daniel May and Cheryl Palmitier
Cheryl Lee Palmitier, b. 19 Feb. 1947, Eldora, Iowa to Lloyd Palmitier and Betty Crippen
Children
1. Tony David May, b. 15 Sept 1970, Austin, Minn

2. Kelly Ann May, b. 27 Dec 1975, Austin, Minn

The family of Gerald May and Mary Anderson
Mary Jane Anderson, b. 17 Dec 1948, Austin, Minn to Glenn Anderson and Marian Belden
Children
1. Jeffery David May, b. 6 Sept 1972, Austin, Minn
2. Jennifer Jean May, b. 8 Jan 1975, Austin, Minn

The family of Nancy May and Bruce Brehmer
Bruce Allen Brehmer, b. 26 Sept 1950, Rochester, Minn to Arvin Brehmer & Ann
Children
1. Jason Paul Brehmer, b. 15 Sept 1973, Rochester, Minn
2. Curt Allen Brehmer, b. 10 Dec 1976, Rochester, Minn

The family of Cynthia May and Michael Schneider
Michael Robert Schneider, b. 27 Mar 1953, Austin, Minn to Robert Schneider and Kathleen Hass

Clarence May and his family reside on their farm in Section 28, Marshall Township.
Edward May and his family live on their farm in Section 11, Adams.

Front: Marie, John, Mary and Helen. Back: Alfred, Roman, Clarence and Herbert.

John Nicholas Hemann, b. 27 Dec 1886, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Mathias Hemann and Gertrude Hackenmiller

bap. At St Mary Church, Stacyville, Iowa (records burned in 1898)

m. 21 Nov 1916, St Mary Church, Stacyville, Iowa

Mary Gerber, b. 13 Aug 1895, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Michael Gerber and Anna Maria Schumacher

bap. 15 Aug 1895, Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn

Children

1. Clarence Mathias Hemann, b. 6 May 1918, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 11 Oct 1944 to Elizabeth Gilles at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
2. Roman Anton Hemann, b. 29 Jan 1921, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 14 Nov 1949 to Dorothy Bartleman at St John Church, Rochester, Minn
3. Herbert John Hemann, b. 12 Jan 1923, Union Twp. Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 25 Aug 1948 to Irene Mueller at Sacred Heart Church, Meyer, Iowa
4. Helen Agatha Hemann, b. 26 Mar 1928, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 5 July 1958 to John Falada at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
5. Alfred Bernard Hemann, b. 11 Apr 1930, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 14 June 1955 to Darlene Thome at St John Church, Johnsburg, Minn
6. Marie Theresa Hemann, b. 15 July 1937, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 28 Oct 1961 to Glenn Borchardt at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa

The family of Clarence Hemann and Elizabeth Gilles

Elizabeth Mary Gilles, b. 5 Jan 1924, Stacyville, Iowa to Roy Gilles and Anna Seibert

Children

1. Carol Jean Hemann, b. 12 Jan 1946, Osage, Iowa
2. Wayne Herbert Hemann, b. 6 Oct 1947, Osage, Iowa
   m. 20 Oct 1973 to Tama Lello at St Barnabas Church, Chicago, Ill
3. Arlene Helen Hemann, b. 28 Jan 1949, Osage, Iowa
   m. 28 Dec 1974 to James Haugen at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
4. Stanley Alfred Hemann, b. 6 July 1950, Osage, Iowa
   m. 4 Dec 1971 to Catherine Marzen at St Patrick Church, Dougherty, Iowa
5. Phyllis Marie Hemann, b. 1 Oct 1951, Osage, Iowa
6. Patricia Ann Hemann, b. 17 Aug 1954, Osage, Iowa
7. Lorraine Mary Hemann, b. 10 Sept 1956, Osage, Iowa
8. Anthony John Hemann, b. 13 Nov 1964, Osage, Iowa

The family of Wayne Hemann and Tama Lello

Tama Anne Lello, b. 16 Aug 1949, East Chicago, Ill to Anthony Lello and Anna Seman

The family of Arlene Hemann and James Haugen

James Albert Haugen, b. 30 Mar 1950, Minneapolis, Minn to Albert Haugen and Constance Iquinto

Children

1. Sarah Ann Haugen, b. 10 Feb 1977, Minneapolis, Minn

The family of Stanley Hemann and Catherine Marzen

Catherine Ann Marzen, b. 27 Aug 1952, Mason City, Iowa to Leo Marzen and Bernadine Boom

Children

1. Quentine Theodore Hemann, b. 9 Sept 1972, Marshalltown, Iowa
2. Tara Ann Hemann, b. 8 June 1974, Marshalltown, Iowa

The family of Roman Hemann and Dorothy Bartleman

Dorothy Margaret Bartleman, b. 23 May 1923, Estherville, Iowa to LeRoy Bartleman and Margaret Ann Evans

Children
1. Dennis Stanley Hemann, b. 2 May 1951, Columbus, Georgia
m. 24 June 1971 to Kathryn Benegas at Corpus Christi Church, Fort Dodge, Iowa
2. Thomas Donald Hemann, b. 14 Nov 1952, Ozark, Alabama
m. 11 Aug 1973 to Beth Gormally at St John Vianney Church, Fairmont, Minn
3. Michael Anthony Hemann, b. 22 Nov 1953, Baraboo, Wisconsin
4. Patrick LeRoy Hemann, b. 4 Dec 1954, Baraboo, Wisconsin
m. 5 July 1975 to Sheree Peck at Corpus Christi Church, Fort Dodge, Iowa
5. Paul Joseph Hemann, b. 28 Dec 1957, Ft Dodge, Iowa
6. David Alan Hemann, b. 16 Aug 1959, Ft Dodge, Iowa

The family of Dennis Hemann and Kathryn Benegas
Kathryn Pearl Benegas, b. 16 Nov 1952, Ft Dodge, Iowa to Angelo Benegas, Jr. and Donna Warland
Children
1. Mitchell Dennis Hemann, b. 6 Jan 1972, Davenport, Iowa
2. Jill Denise Hemann, b. 25 June 1973, Davenport, Iowa
3. Melissa Kate Hemann, b. 15 May 1975, Ft Dodge, Iowa
4. Brian Joshua Hemann, b. 9 Feb 1977, Ft Dodge, Iowa

The family of Thomas Hemann and Beth Gormally
Beth Elaine Gormally, b. 15 Dec 1953, Ft Dodge, Iowa to J W Gormally and Elizabeth Grannan
Children
1. Amy Leigh Hemann, b. 7 Dec 1974, Fairmont, Minn

The family of Patrick Hemann and Sheree Peck
Sheree Sue Peck, b. 24 Nov 1956, Ft Dodge, Iowa to Rex Peck and Marjorie Mathiason
Children
1. Jessica Lynn Hemann, b. 13 Dec 1976, Ft Dodge, Iowa

The family of Herbert Hemann and Irene Mueller
Irene Viola Mueller, b. 7 Nov 1928, Stacyville, Iowa to John Mueller and Elizabeth Thome
Children
1. Vivian Anne Hemann, b. 19 July 1949, Osage, Iowa
m. 29 Aug 1970 to Bartholomew McDonough at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
2. Adrian John Hemann, b. 14 June 1950, Osage, Iowa
d. 1 Dec 1951, Osage, Iowa
3. Steven Clarence Hemann, b. 15 May 1951, Osage, Iowa
4. Harvey Emil Hemann, b. 27 Oct 1952, Osage, Iowa
5. Susan Marie Hemann, b. 20 Apr 1954, Osage, Iowa
m. 22 May 1976 to John Van Laere at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
6. Norbert Alfred Hemann, b. 8 Nov 1955, Osage, Iowa
7. Leonard Joseph Hemann, b. 18 Mar 1957, Osage, Iowa
8. Galen Adrian Hemann, b. 10 Sept 1958, Osage, Iowa
9. Colette Mary Hemann, b. 13 Apr 1960, Osage, Iowa
10. Maureen Elizabeth Hemann, b. 19 Jan 1962, Osage, Iowa
11. Nicholas John Hemann, b. 26 Aug 1963, Osage, Iowa
12. Yvonne Margaret Hemann, b. 4 July 1965, Osage, Iowa
13. Andrew Charles Hemann, b. 29 Nov 1966, Osage, Iowa
14. Delores Kay Hemann, b. 15 Oct 1968, Osage, Iowa
15. Kathleen Renee Hemann, b. 16 Aug 1970, Osage, Iowa

The family of Vivian Hemann and Bartley McDonough
Bartholomew James McDonough, b. 17 July 1944, Wabasha, Minn to Bartley McDonough and Dorothy Hawley
Children
1. Lisa Marie McDonough, b. 28 Oct 1972, Wabasha, Minn
2. Barbara Ann McDonough, b. 5 Oct 1974, Wabasha, Minn
3. Bartholomew James McDonough III, b. 10 Apr 1976, Wabasha, Minn

The family of Susan Hemann and John Van Laere
John Lynn Van Laere, b. 17 Sept 1953, Charles City, Iowa to John J Van Laere and Alberta Gruis

The family of Helen Hemann and John Falada
John Frank Falada, b. 3 May 1928, Duncan, Iowa to Frank Falada and Mary Tlach
Children
1. Ann Marie Falada, b. 25 May 1959, Ft Dodge, Iowa
2. Gregory John Falada, b. 24 Apr 1961, Osage, Iowa
3. Judy Kay Falada, b. 15 Oct 1966, Osage, Iowa

The family of Alfred Hemann and Darlene Thome
Darlene Marie Thome, b. 19 May 1936, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to John Thome and Mary Bissen
Children
1. Mary Ellen Hemann, b. 27 Mar 1956, Osage, Iowa
2. John Alan Hemann, b. 27 Jan 1958, Osage, Iowa
3. Charles Anthony Hemann, b. 29 Sept 1959, Osage, Iowa
4. Germaine Ann Hemann, b. 23 Aug 1961, Osage, Iowa
5. Audrey Marie Hemann, b. 31 Dec 1963, Osage, Iowa
6. Roger Gerard Hemann, b. 28 Mar 1966, Osage, Iowa
7. Jerome John Hemann, b. 8 Jan 1968, Osage, Iowa
8. Myrna Joan Hemann, b. 17 Sept 1971, Osage, Iowa
9. Rita Mary Hemann, b. 12 Mar 1975, Osage, Iowa

The family of Marie Hemann and Glenn Borchardt
Glenn William Borchardt, b. 9 Oct 1935, Rock Falls, Iowa to Ferdinand Borchardt and Lydia Hinsman
Children
1. Allan John Borchardt, b. 23 July 1962, Osage, Iowa
2. Theresa Elizabeth Borchardt, b. 12 Dec 1963, Osage, Iowa
3. Angela Marie Borchardt, b. 15 Aug 1966, Mason City, Iowa
4. Julie Ann Borchardt, b. 19 May 1969, Mason City, Iowa
5. Daniel John Borchardt, b. 27 Dec 1970, Mason City, Iowa

John and Mary Hemann lived on their farm located in Section 24, Union Township previous to their retirement. They now reside in Stacyville.
Clarence and his wife farm in Section 34, Union Township.
Roman and his family live in Fort Dodge, Iowa, where he is a contractor.
Herb and his wife farm in Section 21, Stacyville Township.
Helen and her family live in Stacyville.
Alfred and his wife farm on his parents farm in Section 24, Union Township.
Marie and her family live in Mason City, Iowa

Front: Marie, Elizabeth, Joseph and Paul. Back: Arthur, Anna, Anton, Genevieve, Jerome and Frederick.

Joseph Heimer, b. 14 Sept 1869, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Stephan Heimer and Gertrude Krebsbach
m. 27 Sept 1894, St Mary Church, Stacyville, Iowa
d. 16 Oct 1956, Osage, Iowa
bur. 19 Oct 1956, Visitation Cem, Stacyville, Iowa

Elizabeth Smith, b. 6 Feb 1876, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Andrew Smith and Anna Huemann
bap. 13 Feb 1876, St John Church, Johnsburg, Minn
d. 16 Dec 1953, Osage, Iowa
bur. 19 Dec 1953, Visitation Cem, Stacyville, Iowa

Children

1. Anna Mathilda Heimer, b. 8 Aug 1895, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   d. 22 Dec 1895, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
2. Arthur John Heimer, b. 31 Oct 1896, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 28 Sept 1921 to Martha Mayer at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
   d. 24 Dec 1961, Osage, Iowa
3. Anton Heimer, b. 14 Dec 1897, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 6 July 1928 to Julia Goergen at St John Church, Johnsburg, Minn
   d. 13 Apr 1962, Osage, Iowa
4. Odelia Heimer, b. 6 Feb 1900, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   d. 6 Feb 1900, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
5. Anna Heimer, b. 26 May 1902, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 29 May 1929 to Michael Retterath at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
6. Paul Joseph Heimer, b. 26 Nov 1904, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 20 Nov 1937 to Margaret Beland at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
   d. 2 Feb 1970, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
7. Gertrude Heimer, b. 18 Dec 1905, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   d. 27 Jan 1913, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa

8. Henry Heimer, b. 30 Sept 1910, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
d. 11 June 1911, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
9. Julia Helena Heimer, b. 4 May 1912, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
d. 14 June 1912, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
10. Frederick Heimer, b. 12 June 1913, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 21 Jan 1941 to Veronica Kiefer at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
d. 1 Mar 1969, Osage, Iowa
11. Marie Helen Heimer, b. 7 June 1915, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 25 Sept 1934 to Gilbert Blake at Sacred Heart Church, Meyer, Iowa (divorced 1956)
m. 28 Feb 1969 to Harold Peterman at Omaha, Nebraska
12. Genevieve Katherine Heimer, b. 5 Apr 1919, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 8 Jan 1944 to Gilbert Steiger at St Ambrose Church, Grosse Pointe, Michigan
13. Jerome Albert Heimer, b. 17 Apr 1922, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 27 Aug 1952 to Joan Loecher at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa

The family of Arthur Heimer and Martha Mayer

Martha Mary Mayer, b. 13 July 1901, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Joseph Mayer and Josephine Mueller

Children

1. Irene Josephine Heimer, b. 29 Nov 1922, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 23 Sept 1942 to Gregory Thome at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
2. Wilmer Joseph Heimer, b. 22 July 1924, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 1 Dec 1967 to Agnes Trench Klein at St Ansgar Church, St Ansgar, Iowa
3. Raphael Arthur Heimer, b. 29 Nov 1927, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
d. 22 Sept 1958, Milwaukee, Wisc
4. LaVerne Paul Heimer, b. 4 Feb 1931, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 20 Sept 1955 to Gertrude King at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
5. Leon Jerome Heimer, b. 23 Jan 1936, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa

The family of Irene Heimer and Gregory Thome

Gregory John Thome, b. 12 Mar 1917, Stacyville, Iowa to Frank Thome and Anna Kasel

Children

1. Robert Arthur Thome, b. 31 May 1944, Osage, Iowa
m. 7 May 1966 to Sherilyn May at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
2. Elizabeth Ann Thome, b. 20 Oct 1945, Osage, Iowa
m. 26 Nov 1966 to Roger Blake at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
3. Kenneth Lee Thome, b. 16 Nov 1947, Osage, Iowa
m. 27 Jan 1973 to Janet Murray at First Presbyterian Church, Green Bay, Wisc
4. Mary Patricia Thome, b. 12 Jan 1952, Osage, Iowa
m. 23 May 1970 to Joseph Adams at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
5. Donald James Thome, b. 1 Mar 1955, Osage, Iowa

The family of Robert Thome and Sherilyn May

Sherilyn Ann May, b. 11 Sept 1946, Osage, Iowa to Albert May and Angela Pitzen

Children

1. Sara Angela Thome, b. 30 June 1968, Osage, Iowa
2. Christian Robert Thome, b. 30 Jan 1970, Osage, Iowa

The family of Elizabeth Thome and Roger Blake

Roger Joseph Blake, b. 16 Oct 1940, Liberty Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Raymond Blake and Helen Durben

Children
1. Craig Joseph Blake, b. 9 May 1968, Osage, Iowa
2. Constance Ann Blake, b. 6 Jan 1970, Osage, Iowa
3. Russell Mark Blake, b. 24 Dec 1970, Osage, Iowa
4. Rebecca Sue Blake, b. 17 May 1972, Osage, Iowa
5. Vicki Lynn Blake, b. 30 Dec 1976, Osage, Iowa

The family of Kenneth Thome and Janet Murray
Janet Ruth Murray, b. 28 Dec 1945, St Paul, Minn to George Murray and Audrey Gregg

The family of Mary Thome and Joseph Adams
Joseph Earl Adams, b. 30 Oct 1950, Osage, Iowa to William Adams and Ada Barber
Children
1. Michelle Lee Adams, b. 23 Aug 1970, Vallejo, Calif
2. Nicholas Joseph Adams, b. 1 July 1974, Osage, Iowa

The family of Wilmer Heimer and Agnes Klein
Agnes Jane Trench, b. 13 Jan 1917, Faribault, Minn to John Trench and Minnie Schulze (Agnes, widow of Nick Klein)

The family of LaVerne Heimer and Gertrude King
Gertrude Monica King, b. 26 Aug 1934, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn to John King and Rose Wettstein
Children
1. Douglas John Heimer, b. 16 June 1956, Osage, Iowa
2. Debra Louise Heimer, b. 5 Mar 1958, Osage, Iowa
3. David Allen Heimer, b. 1 Nov 1963, Osage, Iowa

The family of Anton Heimer and Julia Goergen
Julia Mary Goergen, b. 22 May 1900, Nevada Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Joseph Goergen and Johanna Koenigs
d. 10 Sept 1946, Mason City, Iowa
Children
1. Robert Joseph Heimer, b. 8 May 1921, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 28 June 1944 to Mary Schweiger at Sacred Heart Church, Osage, Iowa
2. William Isadore Heimer, b. 17 July 1922, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
d. 22 Apr 1950, Mason City, Iowa
3. Elizabeth Mildred Heimer, b. 25 Sept 1923, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 29 Sept 1945 to Roger Walsh at St John Church, Johnsburg, Minn
4. Agnes Helen Heimer, b. 16 Aug 1925, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
d. 5 Sept 1925, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
5. Melvin Paul Heimer, b. 29 Sept 1926, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 8 Sept 1948 to Shirley Brown at Sacred Heart Church, Osage, Iowa
6. Herbert Arthur Heimer, b. 10 Apr 1928, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 25 Sept 1948 to Jeanette Wright at St John Church, Johnsburg, Minn
7. Mary Magdalen Heimer, b. 18 Nov 1929, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 22 May 1950 to Benedict Thome at St John Church, Johnsburg, Minn
8. Helen Marie Heimer, b. 28 Mar 1932, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 6 Oct 1951 to Harold Hemann at St John Church, Johnsburg, Minn
9. Clement Joseph Heimer, b. 19 Mar 1934, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 27 Apr 1957 to Hazel Michels at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
10. Denis Anthony Heimer, b. 9 July 1936, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 16 June 1962 to Karen Lunde at Immaculate Conception Church, Riceville, Ia.

The family of Robert Heimer and Mary Schweiger
Mary Ann Schweiger, b. 26 Sept 1922, Douglas Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to William Schweiger and Louise Weber
Children
1. Patricia Ann Heimer, b. 27 Aug 1945, Osage, Iowa
   m. 9 July 1964 to Marvin Rake at St Ansgar Church, St Ansgar, Iowa
2. Janet Catherine Heimer, b. 29 Aug 1947, Osage, Iowa
   m. 21 Oct 1967 to Hugh Boeset at St Ansgar Church, St. Ansgar, Iowa
3. William Anthony Heimer, b. 25 Feb 1951, Osage, Iowa
4. Michael Robert Heimer, b. 10 Jan 1959, Osage, Iowa

The family of Patricia Heimer and Marvin Rake
Marvin Leonard Rake, b. 3 Sept 1944, State Center, Iowa to Maynard Rake and Virgie Schuchart
Children
1. Dennis James Rake, b. 12 Dec 1964, Osage, Iowa
2. Denise Ann Rake, b. 30 Aug 1967, Osage, Iowa
3. James Robert Rake, b. 15 May 1972, Osage, Iowa

The family of Janet Heimer and Hugh Boeset
Hugh Allen Boeset, b. 4 Jan 1947, Grafton, Iowa to Hugh Boeset and Maxine Munsell
Children
1. Michelle Ann Boeset, b. 3 May 1969, Mankato, Minn
2. Jennifer Lynn Boeset, b. 30 July 1974, Tacoma, Washington

The family of Elizabeth Heimer and Roger Walsh
Roger James Walsh, b. 19 May 1919, Lyle Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Clarence Walsh and Mary Teresa Murphy
Children
1. Nancy Jean Walsh, b. 27 Jan 1948, Austin, Minn
   m. 13 Sept 1969 to Craig Welken at Queen of Angels Church, Austin, Minn
2. Janel Marie Walsh, b. 1 Dec 1949, Austin, Minn
   m. 28 Feb 1974 to Scott Mitchell at Scottsdale, Arizona
3. Daryl Allan Walsh, b. 24 June 1951, Austin, Minn
   m. 3 Aug 1973 to Patricia Sayles at St Edward Church, Austin, Minn
4. Gayle Ann Walsh, b. 1 Dec 1953, Austin, Minn
5. Allyn Gerard Walsh, b. 26 Sept 1955, Austin, Minn
6. Sarah Jane Walsh, b. 7 June 1958, Austin, Minn
7. Jayne Renee Walsh, b. 15 May 1961, Austin, Minn

The family of Nancy Walsh and Craig Welken
Craig Roy Welken, b. 22 May 1948, Rochester, Minn to Kenneth Welken and Kathleen Baumgarner
Children
1. Andrew Maxwell Welken, b. 17 Nov 1974, Denver, Colorado

The family of Janel Walsh and T Scott Mitchell
Thomas Scott Mitchell, b. 1 Feb 1949, Duluth, Minn to Thomas Mitchell and Josephine
Children
1. Alex Scott Mitchell, b. 20 Feb 1977, Minneapolis, Minn
   d. 4 May 1977, Phoenix, Ariz

The family of Daryl Walsh and Patricia Sayles
Patricia Lee Sayles, b. 1 Sept 1952, Rochester, Minn to Leo Sayles and Shirley Deick

The family of Melvin Heimer and Shirley Brown
Shirley Gene Grown, b. 7 May 1930, Rock Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Arnold Brown and Verna Feldt
Children
1. Thomas William Heimer, b. 17 Aug 1949, Osage, Iowa
m. 12 Apr 1969 to Karen Hall at St John Church, Johnsburg, Minn
2. Michael Eugene Heimer, b. 27 Mar 1952, Osage, Iowa
d. 30 Mar 1952, Osage, Iowa
3. James Eugene Heimer, b. 24 Dec 1953, Osage, Iowa
m. 27 May 1972 to Debra Rustad at St Ansgar, Iowa
4. Mary Elisa Heimer, b. 25 July 1955, Osage, Iowa
m. 12 Oct 1973 to Dennis Hanson at St John's Church, Johnsburg, Minn
5. Larry Dean Heimer, b. 30 Oct 1957, Osage, Iowa
6. Mark Anthony Heimer, b. 17 Apr 1959, Osage, Iowa

The family of Thomas Heimer and Karen Hall
Karen Faye Hall, b. 29 June 1950, Austin, Minn to Walter Hall and Louise Wall
Children
1. William Tracey Heimer, b. 27 Dec 1970, Bloomington, Minn
2. Anthony Arnold Heimer, b. 14 Apr 1975, Moorhead, Minn

The family of James Heimer and Debra Rustad
Debra Kay Rustad, b. 21 May 1954, Osage, Iowa to Robert Rustad and Anita Thorson
Children
1. Jonathan James Heimer, b. 23 June 1972, Osage, Iowa

The family of Mary Heimer and Dennis Hanson
Dennis Dean Hanson, b. 20 Nov 1950, Osage, Iowa to Leo Hanson and Avis Langrock

The family of Herbert Heimer and Jeanette Wright
Jeanette Dorothy Wright, b. 25 Jan 1929, Charles City, Iowa to Elmer Wright and Nara Jane Wheeler
Children
1. Lanet Helen Heimer, b. 24 June 1950, Osage, Iowa
2. Juliane Elizabeth Heimer, b. 9 Sept 1951, Braham, Minn
3. Steven Melvin Heimer, b. 14 Nov 1952, Minneapolis, Minn
4. Ronald Anthony Heimer, b. 4 Nov 1953, Minneapolis, Minn
m. 13 Nov 1974 to Denise Knott at Epiphany Church, Coon Rapids, Minn

The family of Ronald Heimer and Denise Knott
Denise Marie Knott, b. 2 Mar 1955, Minneapolis, Minn to Lester Knott and Delores White

The family of Mary Heimer and Benedict Thome
Benedict Thome, b. 7 July 1924, Nevada Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Joseph Thome and Rosina Fass
Children
1. Gary Anthony Thome, b. 14 May 1951, Osage, Iowa
m. 10 Aug 1974 to Jane Rice at St Anne's Church, Slayton, Minn

2. Peggy Rae Thome, b. 14 July 1952, Osage, Iowa
m. 18 Nov 1972 to Martin King at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
3. Sharon Kay Thome, b. 29 Dec 1953, Osage, Iowa
4. Dennis Joseph Thome, b. 23 Mar 1955, Osage, Iowa
m. 3 July 1976 to Linda Kretschmer at Medford, Wisc
5. Richard John Thome, b. 26 May 1957, Osage, Iowa
6. Brian Gerard Thome, b. 31 Aug 1959, Osage, Iowa
7. Jean Ann Thome, b. 15 Jan 1963, Osage, Iowa
8. Ann Marie Thome, b. 1 Feb 1965, Osage, Iowa

The family of Gary Thome and Jane Rice
Jane Marie Rice, b. 3 Mar 1951, Slayton, Minn to Ronald Rice and Erline McDonald

The family of Peggy Thome and Martin King
Martin Wilfred King, b. 20 July 1952, Austin, Minn to Wilfred King and Helen Mahl
Children
1. Jeffery Martin King, b. 5 Aug 1974, Minot, North Dakota
2. Michael Alan King, b. 22 Aug 1976, Minot, North Dakota

The family of Dennis Thome and Linda Kretschmer
Linda Rose Kretschmer, b. 6 Nov 1957, Medford, Wisc to Alfred Kretschmer and Ida

The family of Helen Heimer and Harold Hemann
Harold L. Hemann, b. 27 Feb 1927, Stacyville, Iowa to Anton Hemann and Alvina May
Children
1. Duane Allen Hemann, b. 20 Feb 1953, Osage, Iowa
m. 28 Sept 1974 to Janet Condon at St Peter's Church, New Haven, Iowa
2. David Anthony Hemann, b. 20 Feb 1954, Osage, Iowa
3. Douglas Harold Hemann, b. 6 Jan 1956, Osage, Iowa
4. Anthony Joseph Hemann, b. 13 Sept 1957, Osage, Iowa
5. Glen Paul Hemann, b. 9 Feb 1960, Osage, Iowa
6. Dwight James Hemann, b. 26 Jan 1962, Osage, Iowa
7. James Lee Hemann, b. 10 June 1964, Osage, Iowa

The family of Duane Hemann and Janet Condon
Janet Lee Condon, b. 20 July 1956, Osage, Iowa to John Condon and Ruth Mayer

The family of Clement Heimer and Hazel Michels
Hazel Leona Michels, b. 22 Oct 1937, Liberty Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Joseph Michels and Helen Mueller
Children
1. Martin Joseph Heimer, b. 24 Mar 1961, Osage, Iowa
2. Sandra Ann Heimer, b. 23 Jan 1963, Osage, Iowa
3. Keith James Heimer, b. 24 Oct 1965, Osage, Iowa

The family of Denis Heimer and Karen Lunde
Karen Olive Lunde, b. 31 Aug 1940, Austin, Minn to Hildegarde Lunde and June Gilbertson
Children
1. Todd Anthony Heimer, b. 18 Feb 1969, Rochester, Minn
2. Kari Denise Heimer, b. 24 Jan 1975, Rochester, Minn

The family of Anna Heimer and Michael Retterath

Michael Retterath, b. 29 Nov 1895, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Jacob Retterath and Anna Roeder

Children

1. Kenneth Joseph Retterath, b. 18 Apr 1930, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 27 Sept 1950 to Annabelle Blake at Sacred Heart Church, Meyer, Iowa
2. Norbert Anthony Retterath, b. 22 Nov 1932, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
3. Dolores Marie Retterath, b. 1 Jan 1934, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 19 Mar 1955 to John Rose at St Mary's Church, Colorado Springs, Colorado
   m. 17 Sept 1971 to Thomas Krukonis at St Joseph's Church, Olney, Illinois
4. Donald Paul Retterath, b. 3 Sept 1937, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 30 July 1964 to Linda Tibbits at Immaculate Conception Church, Riceville,Iowa
   d. 23 Apr 1975, Wayne Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa

The family of Kenneth Retterath and Annabelle Blake

Annabelle Blake, b. 28 Mar 1930, Liberty Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Albert Blake and Mary Schaefer

Children

1. Russell James Retterath, b. 13 June 1951, Osage, Iowa
   m. 31 July 1976 to Lahoma Osmundson at Little Cedar Church, Adams, Minn
2. Sheila Ann Retterath, b. 8 June 1956, Austin, Minn
3. Julie Kay Retterath, b. 8 Sept 1957, Austin, Minn
4. Kelvin Joseph Retterath, b. 5 May 1962, Austin, Minn

The family of Russell Retterath and Lahoma Osmundson

Lahoma Osmundson, b. 23 Jan 1951, Austin, Minn to Arthur Osmundson and Charlotte Stull

The family of Doloris Retterath and John Rose.

John Victor Rose, b. 23 Mar 1929, Pekin, Illinois to Henry Rose and Helen Ulferts
   d. 7 Feb 1968, Olney, Illinois

Children

1. Brian John Rose, b. 27 Aug 1956, Pekin, Illinois
2. Scott John Rose, b. 25 Nov 1959, Olney, Illinois
3. Judy Ann Rose, b. 1 Nov 1960, Olney, Illinois

The family of Doloris Retterath and Thomas Krukonis

Thomas Nicholas Krukonis, b. 19 Aug 1926, Chicago, Illinois to Nicholas Krukonis and Anna Rugenis

The family of Donald Retterath and Linda Tibbits

Linda Lee Tibbits, b. 28 Dec 1940, McIntire, Iowa to Harvey Tibbits and Nova Van De Walker

Children

1. Debra Lynn Retterath, b. 25 Mar 1969, Osage, Iowa

The family of Paul Heimer and Margaret Beland

Margaret Ann Beland, b. 15 June 1915, Charles City, Iowa to William Beland and Kathryn Ryan

Children

1. Roger William Heimer, b. 28 May 1939, Osage, Iowa
   d. 28 May 1939, Osage, Iowa
2. Joseph Paul Heimer, b. 29 Apr 1941, Rochester, Minn
   m. 8 June 1963 to Virginia Sovich at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
3. Theodore Jerome Heimer, b. 28 Nov 1944, Rochester, Minn
   m. 31 Dec 1966 to Barbara Campbell at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa

4. Robert Frederick Heimer, b. 6 Aug 1954, Rochester, Minn

The family of Joseph Heimer and Virginia Sovich
Virginia Ellen Sovich, b. 12 Mar 1942, Austin, Minn to Harold Sovich and Margaret Jones
Children
1. Romelle Marie Heimer, b. 23 Apr 1964, LaCrosse, Wisc
2. Scott Joseph Heimer, b. 27 Mar 1966, LaCrosse, Wisc

The family of Theodore Heimer and Barbara Campbell
Barbara Ann Campbell, b. 23 July 1948, Osage, Iowa to Donald Campbell and Florence Cobeen
Children
1. Paul David Heimer, b. 9 Nov 1970, Osage, Iowa
2. Michael James Heimer, b. 10 Mar 1972, Osage, Iowa

The family of Frederick Heimer and Veronica Kiefer
Veronica Mary Kiefer, b. 25 Mar 1922, Marshall Twp, Mower Co, Minn to William Kiefer and Elizabeth Sabel
(Veronica is now married to Vincent Quinn)

The family of Marie Heimer and Gilbert Blake
Gilbert Blake, b. 30 Apr 1908, Meyer, Iowa to Henry Blake and Mary Simon
Children
1. Galene Verena Blake, b. 17 June 1936, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 5 Sept 1963 to John Clark at Wabasha, Minn
2. Marlene Ann Blake, b. 31 Dec 1938, Meyer, Iowa
   m. 14 Jan 1956 to Gene Gorby at South Sioux City, Iowa (now divorced)
   m. 6 Jan 1962 to Stanley Bender at Waterloo, Iowa
3. Daniel Anthony Blake, b. 3 Aug 1940, Osage, Iowa
   m. 8 Aug 1964 to Roberta Sliger at St Joseph's Church, Mason City, Iowa
4. Joyce Adelle Blake, b. 18 Feb 1944, Osage, Iowa
   m. 2 Oct 1965 to Gerry Lawson at Des Moines, Iowa (now divorced)
   m. 9 June 1973 to William Kohl at St Francis de Sales Church, Tucson, Arizona
5. Elaine Mary Blake, b. 20 Mar 1945, Osage, Iowa

The family of Marie Heimer and Harold Peterman
Harold Henry Peterman, b. 12 July 1913, Volga City, Iowa to Henry Peterman and Grace Hobert

The family of Galene Blake and John Clark
John Douglas Clark, b. 31 Mar 1932, Eldora, Iowa to Marvin Clark and Eva Mae Crosley
Children
1. Dawn Marie Clark, b. 30 Dec 1955, Waterloo, Iowa
   m. 5 Sept 1972 to Charles McCurdy at Dallas, Texas (divorced 1 Aug 1975)
2. Gary Lee Clark, b. 13 Feb 1958, Waterloo, Iowa
3. Valerie Jean Clark, b. 6 Feb 1963, Iowa City, Iowa
4. Kellie Robin Clark, b. 8 Jan 1966, Iowa City, Iowa

The family of Dawn Clark and Charles McCurdy
Charles Abel McCurdy, b. 16 Feb 1931, San Antonio, Texas to Barney McCurdy and Dora Westrup
Children
1. Valerie Christine McCurdy, b. 10 Mar 1973, Dallas, Texas

The family of Marlene Blake and Gene Gorby
Gene Edward Gorby, b. 18 Feb 1934, Iowa to Edward Gorby and Lucille Roberts

The family of Marlene Blake and Stanley Bender
Stanley Francis Bender, b. 20 Feb 1930, Berwyn, Iowa to Francis Bender and Margaret Irwin
Children
1. Kimberly Ann Bender, b. 27 July 1964, Waterloo, Iowa
2. Brett Irwin Bender, b. 28 Jan 1967, Waterloo, Iowa
3. Sean Wayne Bender, b. 20 July 1968, Waterloo, Iowa

The family of Daniel Blake and Roberta Sliger
Roberta Sliger, b. 12 July 1943, Charles City, Iowa to James Sliger and Lois Meyers
Children
1. Laurie Ann Blake, b. 8 May 1965, Albert Lea, Minn
2. Curtis Daniel Blake, b. 25 Apr 1967, Albert Lea, Minn

The family of Joyce Blake and Gerry Lawson
Gerry Lane Lawson, b. 16 Nov 1945, Centerville, Iowa to Hollis Lawson and Marie

The family of Joyce Blake and William Kohl
William Newburt Kohl, b. 30 June 1935, Madison, Wisc to William Kohl and Marcella Newburt

The family of Genevieve Heimer and Gilbert Steiger
Gilbert William Steiger, b. 18 Feb 1918, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Earnest Steiger and Lillian Flynn
Children
1. Marilyn Ann Steiger, b. 19 Feb 1948, Detroit, Mich
   m. 25 Nov 1972 to George Amundsen at Park Ridge Community Church, Park Ridge, Mich
2. Linda Susan Steiger, b. 22 Apr 1950, Detroit, Mich
   m. 24 Apr 1971 to Donald Ogle at St Mary's Church, Detroit, Mch
3. Anita Louise Steiger, b. 6 Oct 1955, Grosse Pointe, MIch
   m. 14 Sept 1974 to Robert Shinevare at St Joseph Church, Kalamazoo, Mich
4. Denise Ann Steiger, b. 6 Aug 1958, Grosse Point, Mich
   d. 8 Aug 1958, Grosse Pointe, Mich
5. Dennis Gerard Steiger, b. 6 Aug 1958, Grosse Pointe, Mich
   d. 7 Aug 1958, Grosse Pointe, Mich

The family of Marilyn Steiger and George Amundsen
George Alfred Amundsen, b. 28 Feb 1943, Chicago, Illinois to George Amundsen and Evelyn Brezina
Children
1. Jeffery Allen Amundsen, b. 7 Apr 1975, Arlington Heights, Ill

The family of Linda Steiger and Donald Ogle
Donald Ray Ogle, b. 16 Apr 1949, Goshen, Indiana to Theodore Ogle and Donnabelle Neff
Children
1. Theodore Andrew Ogle, b. 10 May 1973, Tucson, Arizona

The family of Anita Steiger and Robert Shinevare
Robert Stephen Shinevare, b. 2 July 1955, Monroe, Mich to Arthur Shinevare and Barbara Strange

0119537

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

The family of Jerome Heimer and Joan Loecher

Joan Rose Loecher, b. 1 Mar 1934, Stacyville, Iowa to Aloys Loecher and Julia Adams

Children

1. Dale Joseph Heimer, b. 27 June 1953, Osage, Iowa
   m. 29 July 1972 to Sydney Grinstead at Sacred Heart Church, Osage, Iowa
2. Dwaine Aloysius Heimer, b. 27 July 1954, Osage, Iowa
3. Joellen Marie Heimer, b. 16 Sept 1955, Osage, Iowa
   m. 31 May 1974 to Randall Johnson at Ft Sill Chapel, Ft Sill, Oklahoma
4. Joyce Elizabeth Heimer, b. 21 Jan 1959, Osage, Iowa
5. Julie Ann Heimer, b. 21 Jan 1959, Osage, Iowa
6. Daryl Edward Heimer, b. 22 June 1962, Osage, Iowa
   d. 22 June 1962, Osage, Iowa
7. Corrine Anne Heimer, b. 1 Feb 1967, Osage, Iowa
8. Daryl Stephen Heimer, b. 2 Feb 1971, Osage, Iowa

The family of Dale Heimer and Sydney Grinstead

Sydney Elizabeth Grinstead, b. 22 Mar 1954, Osage, Iowa to James Grinstead and Barbara Witzel

Children

1. Jason James Heimer, b. 16 Dec 1972, Osage, Iowa
2. Laura Jean Heimer, b. 24 Jan 1975, Osage, Iowa

The family of Joellen Heimer and Randall Johnson

Randall Orrin Johnson, b. 8 Feb 1955, Ft Dodge, Iowa to Raymond Johnson and Mary Lou Smith

The Heimers lived on a farm of 200 acres located in Stacyville Township, Sections 17 & 18. This farm was first owned by the parents of Joseph Heimer, Stephan and Gertrude Heimer. It is presently owned by Theodore and Barbara Heimer.

Art Heimer farmed 120 acres in Sections 28 & 33 of Stacyville Township. Martha now lives in Stacyville.

Anton Heimer farmed 160 acres in Section 13, Union Township.

Anna and Michael Retterath once farmed 80 acres in Section 23, Stacyville Township. They now reside in Adams.

Paul Heimer owned his parents farm, which is now owned by his son, Theodore. Margaret now lives in Stacyville.

Fred Heimer once farmed in Section 4, Liberty Township. Veronica now resides in Stacyville with her husband, Vincent Quinn.

Marie and her husband now reside in Des Moines.

Genevieve and her husband reside in Tucson, Arizona. Previous to this their home was in Grosse Pointe Woods, Michigan, which is in the Detroit metro area.

Jerome Heimer now lives in Crystal Lake, Iowa, previously living and farming in Stacyville Township.

Front: William, Fred, Christina and Robert. Back: Martha, Alfred, Angela, Paul, Gertrude, Lawrence and Amelia.

Frederick Pitzen, b. 10 Mar 1876, Stacyville, Iowa to Nicholas Pitzen and Catherine Halbach

bap. 9 Apr 1876, St John Church, Johnsburg, Minn
m. 24 Jan 1901, St John Church, Johnsburg, Minn
d. 27 July 1966, Osage, Iowa
bur. Visitation Cem, Stacyville, Iowa

Christina Smith, b. 22 Sept 1878, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Andrew Smith and Anna Huemann

bap. 27 Sept 1878, St John Church, Johnsburg, Minn

Children

1. Anna Martha Pitzen, b. 7 Nov 1901, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   d. 18 Mar 1973, Osage, Iowa
2. Amelia Elizabeth Pitzen, b. 1 Oct 1903, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
3. Paul Henry Pitzen, b. 5 Apr 1905, Stacyville, Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 5 Sept 1928 to Rosella Mullenbach at St John Church, Johnsburg, Minn
4. Lawrence Joseph Pitzen, b. 10 Aug 1907, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 22 Feb 1933 to Constance Schrandt at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
5. Alfred Nicholas Pitzen, b. 30 Aug 1909, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 2 Sept 1936 to Mary Reding at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
6. William Frederick Pitzen, b. 5 Sept 1911, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 30 Sept 1939 to Verena Durben at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
7. Gertrude Marie Pitzen, b. 2 Jan 1915, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 28 Dec 1948 to Burton Hartnell at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
8. Angela Julia Pitzen, b. 24 Dec 1916, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 5 Aug 1944 to Albert May at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
   d. 5 July 1975, Osage, Iowa
9. Robert Albert Pitzen, b. 29 Dec 1918, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 9 Oct 1943 to Olivia May at Sacred Heart Church, Meyer, Iowa

The family of Paul Pitzen and Rosella Mullenbach

Rosella Catherine Mullenbach, b. 4 Sept 1902, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to John C Mullenbach and Maria Weber

Children

1. Mary Alice Pitzen, b. 21 May 1929, St Ansgar, Iowa
   m. 22 June 1948 to Owen Counsell at Sacred Heart Church, Osage, Iowa
2. Marvin Paul Pitzen, b. 11 Oct 1930, St Ansgar Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 25 Feb 1954 to Edna Nicol at Sacred Heart Church, Osage, Iowa
3. Melvin William Pitzen, b. 14 Mar 1933, Wayne Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 5 Sept 1959 to Shirley Butterbaugh at St Thomas More Chapel, Iowa City, Iowa
4. Roger John Pitzen, b. 26 Feb 1936, Iowa City, Iowa
   m. 22 June 1957 to Georgene Smith at Sacred Heart Church, Osage, Iowa

The family of Mary Pitzen and Owen Counsell

Owen Duane Counsell, b. 22 Jan 1928, Osage, Iowa to Lloyd Counsell, Sr. and Harriet Strong

Children

1. Duane Paul Counsell, b. 28 Dec 1949, Osage, Iowa
2. Gary Owen Counsell, b. 20 June 1951, Osage, Iowa
3. Barbara Ann Counsell, b. 29 Dec 1952, Osage, Iowa
   m. 17 Aug 1973 to Grant Earll at Veterans Admin. Chapel, Des Moines Iowa
4. John Frederick Counsell, b. 12 July 1955, Osage, Iowa
5. Christina Gertrude Counsell, b. 11 Jan 1962, Osage, Iowa

The family of Barbara Counsell and Grant Earll
Grant Berlyn Earll, b. 12 Dec 1942, Des Moines, Iowa to Berlyn Earl and Ruth Jackson

The family of Marvin Pitzen and Edna Nicol
Edna Marie Nicol, b. 15 Mar 1936, Mitchell, Iowa to Morris Nicol and Goldie Korte
Children
1. Pamela Jean Pitzen, b. 3 Jan 1955, Osage, Iowa
2. Rita Fay Pitzen, b. 27 Feb 1957, Osage, Iowa
3. Keith Allan Pitzen, b. 20 June 1958, Osage, Iowa
4. Kevin Paul Pitzen, b. 27 Sept 1961, Osage, Iowa
5. Brenda Sue Pitzen, b. 17 Feb 1964, Osage, Iowa
6. Kent Wayne Pitzen, b. 27 Mar 1965, Osage, Iowa

The family of Melvin Pitzen and Shirley Butterbaugh
Shirley Jean Butterbaugh, b. 22 July 1939, Wellman, Iowa to Sherman Butterbaugh and Maxine Nicola
Children
1. Tenie Mae Pitzen, b. 10 Mar 1961, Red Oak, Iowa
2. Melanie Jean Pitzen, b. 29 Feb 1964, Webster City, Iowa
3. Jennie Jo Pitzen, b. 17 Aug 1969, Marshalltown, Iowa
4. Phil William Pitzen, b. 13 Nov 1970, Marshalltown, Iowa

The family of Roger Pitzen and Georgene Smith
Georgene Lavonne Smith, b. 6 Oct 1938, Osage, Iowa to John Smith and Allegra Power
Children
1. Yovonne Marie Pitzen, b. 22 Mar 1958, Osage, Iowa
2. Paula Mae Pitzen, b. 20 June 1960, Osage, Iowa
3. Lori Ann Pitzen, b. 23 May 1964, Osage, Iowa
4. Becky Jo Pitzen, b. 17 July 1971, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

The family of Lawrence Pitzen and Constance Schrandt
Constance Mary Schrandt, b. 30 Mar 1905, Festina, Iowa to William Schrandt and Julia Moser
Children
1. Larry James Pitzen, b. 25 July 1937, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 24 June 1961 to Elizabeth Ann Turner at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa

The family of Larry Pitzen and Elizabeth Turner
Elizabeth Ann Turner, b. 11 Aug 1939, Iowa City, Iowa to Richard Hull and Myrtle Beasley
Children
1. Amy Beth Pitzen, b. 30 Nov 1967, Milwaukee, Wisc
2. Jonathan Virgil Pitzen, b. 17 Mar 1970, Milwaukee, Wisc

The family of Alfred Pitzen and Mary Reding
Mary Anna Reding, b. 1 June 1913, Randolph, Nebraska to James Reding and Anna Gubels
Children
1. James Frederick Pitzen, b. 26 Apr 1938, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 20 June 1959 to Vernadean Ter Hark at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
2. Eugene Robert Pitzen, b. 7 Aug 1939, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 23 Nov 1961 to Jane Praska at St Bernard Church, Alta Vista, Iowa

3. Mary Jane Pitzen, b. 5 June 1941, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 12 Feb 1966 to James Mauer at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
4. Elizabeth Ann Pitzen, b. 15 Jan 1943, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 3 May 1969 to Marlin Stoltenberg at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
5. Carol Gertrude Pitzen, b. 23 Dec 1944, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 17 June 1967 to Vaughn Rossum at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
6. Rosalie Kay Pitzen, b. 5 Dec 1948, Osage, Iowa
m. 26 Dec 1970 to Douglas Malo at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
7. Ronald Lee Pitzen, b. 27 July 1952, Osage, Iowa
m. 5 Apr 1975 to Rebecca Mittag at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa

The family of James Pitzen and Vernadean Ter Hark
Vernadean Diane Ter Hark, b. 21 Jan 1940, Kanawha, Iowa to Henry Ter Hark and Freda Asche
Children
1. Theresa Lynn Pitzen, b. 14 Apr 1961, Osage, Iowa
2. Steven James Pitzen, b. 9 July 1962, Osage, Iowa
3. Judith Ann Pitzen, b. 4 Oct 1964, Osage, Iowa
4. John Alan Pitzen, b. 26 Apr 1966, Osage, Iowa
5. Thomas Edward Pitzen, b. 5 May 1970, Osage, Iowa
6. Jason Henry Pitzen b 15 Aug 1977 Austin Minn

The family of Eugene Pitzen and Jane Praska
Jane Elizabeth Praska, b. 21 Aug 1941, Elma, Iowa to Victor Praska and Rose Komarek
Children
1. Julia Ann Pitzen, b. 27 May 1963, Osage, Iowa
2. Randall James Pitzen, b. 10 Jan 1965, Osage, Iowa
3. Jeffery Allan Pitzen, b. 3 July 1966, Osage, Iowa
4. Rick Gerard Pitzen, b. 14 Feb 1968, Osage, Iowa
5. Lori Jean Pitzen, b. 25 July 1971, Osage, Iowa

The family of Mary Pitzen and James Mauer
James Allen Mauer, b. 15 Oct 1939, Osage, Iowa to Raymond Mauer and Gertrude Wolf
Children
1. Ann Marie Mauer, b. 14 Nov 1966, Oak Park, Ill
2. Paul Allen Mauer, b. 10 Feb 1969, Chicago, Ill
3. David Matthew Mauer, b. 2 Mar 1973, Elmhurst, Ill

The family of Elizabeth Pitzen and Marlin Stoltenberg
Marlin Gene Stoltenberg, b. 24 Aug 1942, Hayfield, Iowa to Henry Stoltenberg and Ester Steinker
Children
1. David Allen Stoltenberg, b. 8 Dec 1971, Mason City, Iowa
2. Christie Marie Stoltenberg, b. 9 June 1975, Mason City, Iowa

The family of Carol Pitzen and Vaughn Rossum
Vaughn Bradford Rossum, b. 2 Dec 1941, Osage, Iowa to Orland Rossum and Ruth Spaanum
Children
1. Karen Sue Rossum, b. 27 Mar 1970, Osage, Iowa
2. Diane Kay Rossum, b. 20 Feb 1973, Osage, Iowa

The family of Rosalie Pitzen and Douglas Malo
Douglas Dwane Malo, b. 1 May 1949, Fairmont, Minn to Robert Malo and Laurel Musser

Children
1. Robert Jason Malo, b. 10 May 1975, Brookings, South Dakota

The family of Ronald Pitzen and Rebecca Mittag
Rebecca Ann Mittag, b. 13 Mar 1954, Austin, Minn to Wilbur Mittag and Evelyn Yaste

The family of William Pitzen and Verena Durben
Verena Gertrude Durben, b. 1 Sept 1918, Stacyville, Iowa to Ferdinand Durben and Louise Steiger

The family of Gertrude Pitzen and Burton Hartnell
Burton Thomas Hartnell, b. 22 Apr 1916, Stacyville, Iowa to Burton T Hartnell and Mary M Neilly
Children
1. Mary Hartnell, b. 4 Oct 1945, Osage, Iowa
d. 4 Oct 1945, Osage, Iowa

The family of Angela Pitzen and Albert May
Albert A May, b. 30 May 1914, Meyer, Iowa to John May and Margaret Hackenm iller
Children
1. Leslie Albert May, b. 5 Mar 1945, Osage, Iowa
d. 5 Mar 1945, Osage, Iowa
2. Sherilyn Ann May, b. 11 Sept 1946, Osage, Iowa
m. 7 May 1966 to Robert Thome at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
3. Paula Susan May, b. 12 Apr 1948, Mason City, Iowa
m. 19 June 1971 to David Prescott at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
4. Marcia Jean May, b. 1 Aug 1952, Osage, Iowa
5. Dennis Gerard May, b. 11 Sept 1953, Osage, Iowa

The family of Sherilyn May and Robert Thome
Robert Arthur Thome, b. 31 May 1944, Osage, Iowa to Gregory Thome and Irene Heimer
Children
1. Sara Angela Thome, b. 30 June 1968, Osage, Iowa
2. Christian Robert Thome, b. 30 Jan 1970, Osage, Iowa

The family of Paula May and David Prescott
David Martin Prescott, b. 11 Sept 1946, Austin, Minn to Martin Prescott and Freida Amble
Children
1. Benjamin David Prescott, b. 13 Apr 1976, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

The family of Robert Pitzen and Olivia May
Olivia May, b. 3 Jan 1919, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Henry May and Anna Hackenmiller
Children
1. Daniel Frederick Pitzen, b. 10 Oct 1944, Osage, Iowa
m. 15 Apr 1967 to Barbara Holmes at St Thomas Aquanis Church, Ames, Iowa
2. Dale William Pitzen, b. 7 May 1946, Osage, Iowa
m. 6 June 1970 to Ann Miller at Our Lady of the Cape Church, South Brewster, Mass.
3. Leon Robert Pitzen, b. 16 Oct 1947, Osage, Iowa
m. 8 May 1976 to Sally Leiferman at St Joseph Church, Hopkins, Minn
4. Lloyd Alfred Pitzen, b. 21 Aug 1949, Osage, Iowa
5. Quentin Henry Pitzen, b. 6 Oct 1951, Osage, Iowa

6. Rosemary Jean Pitzen, b. 9 Oct 1954, Osage, Iowa
m. 20 Jan 1973 to James Kruger at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
7. Kenneth John Pitzen, b. 18 Nov 1956, Osage, Iowa
8. Keith Anthony Pitzen, b. 30 Nov 1957, Osage, Iowa
9. Karen Anne Pitzen, b. 6 Aug 1960, Osage, Iowa
10. Jerry Thomas Pitzen, b. 10 Feb. 1962, Osage, Iowa

The family of Daniel Pitzen and Barbara Holmes
Barbara Holmes, b. 22 Feb 1946, Iowa City, Iowa to Glenn Holmes and Beulah Holland
Children
1. Jeffery Lee Pitzen, b. 29 Oct 1967, Ames, Iowa
2. Beth Renee Pitzen, b. 25 July 1969, Ames, Iowa

The family of Dale Pitzen and Ann Miller
Ann F Miller, b. 26 Dec 1949 to John Miller and Emma Trudell
Children
1. Christina Ann Pitzen, b. 6 Oct 1973, Flushing, New York
2. Melissia Marie Pitzen, b. 6 Oct 1975, North Easton, Mass.
3. Andrew Pitzen, b. 9 Mar 1977, North Easton, Mass.

The family of Leon Pitzen and Sally Leiferman
Sally Leiferman, b. 13 Oct 1948, Mitchell, South Dakota to Vernon Leiferman and Alverda Franzke

The family of Rosemary Pitzen and James Kruger
James Arthur Kruger, b. 25 May 1954 to Elery Kruger and Bonnie Trettin
Children
1. Jameson Keith Kruger, b. 9 July 1972, Osage, Iowa
2. Jessena Rose Kruger, b. 27 Feb 1976, Osage, Iowa

The Pitzen family lived in Stacyville Township where they farmed in Sections 7 & 18. Alfred Pitzen now owns and farms this property. After the Pitzens retired, they moved to Stacyville. Mrs Pitzen now is a resident of the Stacyville Rest Home. Martha lived with her parents throughout her life.

Amelia lives in Charles City, Iowa, where she worked during her pre-retirement years.

Paul lives in Osage, Iowa, and previous to this he farmed in the Osage area.

Lawrence now lives in Stacyville and is retired. Previously he farmed in Union Township.

William is on his farm in Section 25, Union Township.

Gertrude lives with her husband in What Cheer, Iowa.

Angela and her husband were former owners of the hardware store in Stacyville.

Robert farms in Section 19, Stacyville Township and Section 24, Union Township.

Front: Carl, Adelaide [Ida], Valentine, and Walter. Back: Dorothy, Anna, Leona, Irmine and Isabelle.

Valentine Brown, b. 25 Mar 1879, Stacyville, Iowa to Jacob Brown and Frances Scherer
m. 19 Nov 1901, St John's Church, Johnsburg, Minn
d. 4 Dec 1943, Mason City, Iowa
bur. 7 Dec 1943, Visitation Cem, Stacyville, Iowa

Adelaide (Ida) Smith, b. 29 June 1880, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Andrew Smith and Anna Huemann
bap. 2 July 1880, St John's Church, Johnsburg, Minn
d. 23 May 1954, Stacyville, Iowa
bur. 25 May 1954, Visitation Cem, Stacyville, Iowa

Children

1. Anna Marie Brown, b. 15 May 1903, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 18 Feb 1919 to Claude Guffey at Waterloo, Iowa
   d. 19 Sept 1942, Kansas City, Missouri
2. Isabell Margaret Brown, b. 23 Dec 1904, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 15 June 1927 to Paul Keitges at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
3. Carl Henry Brown, b. 18 June 1906, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 19 June 1929 to Margaret Gaffey at Immaculate Conception Church, Riceville, Iowa
4. Walter Frank Brown, b. 13 Dec 1907, Liberty Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 25 June 1940 to Orion Elliott at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
5. Irmine Elizabeth Brown, b. 1 Jan 1910, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 8 Oct 1941 to Kenneth Olsen at St Patrick's Church, Havelock, Nebraska
6. Leona Frances Brown, b. 2 Aug 1912, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 5 July 1940 to Gus Neuhaus at Holy Family Church, Easton, Maryland
7. Dorothy Theresa Brown, b. 24 June 1914, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 26 Nov 1935 to Roy Wageman at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa

The family of Anna Brown and Claude Guffey

Claude T Guffey, b. 3 Feb 1901, Toeterville, Iowa to Ben Guffey and Lottie Ewing

Children

1. Beverly Jayne Guffey, b. 23 Apr 1925, Lincoln, Nebraska
   m. 16 Oct 1943 to Cletus Hatten at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa

The family of Beverly Guffey and Cletus Hatten

Cletus Francis Hatten, b. 15 Oct 1922, Britt, Iowa to Edward Hatten and Clara Schlitz

Children

1. Nicholas Eugene Hatten, b. 24 May 1944, Osage, Iowa
   m. 19 Oct 1963 to Sharon Mullenbach at St Rose of Lima Church, St Paul, Minn (now divorced)
   m. 28 Dec 1973 to Avis Bakke at Toeterville, Iowa
2. Edward Michael Hatten, b. 16 Oct 1945, Osage, Iowa
   m. 8 Feb 1969 to Karla Brechtel at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
3. Jane Anne Hatten, b. 26 Dec 1946, Osage, Iowa
   m. 12 Nov 1966 to John Holman at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa (now divorced)
   m. 11 Apr 1971 to Wilbur Haase at Mason City, Iowa
4. Susan Carole Hatten, b. 6 May 1948, Osage, Iowa
   m. 3 Dec 1966 to Donald Hosek at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
5. Nancy Lee Hatten, b. 1 Sept 1949, Osage, Iowa
   m. 23 Dec 1968 to Michael Theobald at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
6. James Charles Hatten, b. 24 Sept 1955, Osage, Iowa

The family of Nicholas Hatten and Sharon Mullenbach
Sharon Ann Mullenbach, b. 9 July 1942, St Paul, Minn to Al Mullenbach and Gladys Mueller
Children
1. Scott Allan Hatten, b. 30 July 1964, Osage, Iowa
2. Elizabeth Anne Hatten, b. 8 Oct 1965, St Paul, Minn
d. 8 Oct 1965, St Paul, Minn
3. Amy Michele Hatten, b. 13 May 1967, St Paul, Minn
d. 13 May 1967, St Paul, Minn
4. Denise Marie Hatten, b. 8 June 1968, Denver, Colorado

The family of Nicholas Hatten and Avis Bakke
Avis Annette Bakke, b. 2 Mar 1938, Hayfield, Minn to Joseph Bakke and Grace DeVriendt

The family of Edward Hatten and Karla Brechtel
Karla Kay Brechtel, b. 10 July 1948, Austin, Minn to Harry Brechtel and Ardyce Zachgo
Children
1. Susan Marie Hatten, b. 30 Dec 1969, Osage, Iowa
2. Pamela Anne Hatten, b. 23 May 1971, Osage, Iowa
3. Lydia Kay Hatten, b. 6 Mar 1974, Osage, Iowa

The family of Jane Hatten and John Holman
John Holman, b. 27 Apr 1943, Mason City, Iowa to John Holman and Evelyn Frost
Children
1. Michelle Renee Holman, b. 18 Nov 1967, Mason City, Iowa

The family of Jane Hatten and Wilbur Haase
Children
1. Robert Ryan Haase, b. 1 Aug 1972, Mason City, Iowa

The family of Susan Hatten and Donald Hosek
Donald Vincent Hosek, b. 4 Jan 1946, Howard Co, Iowa to Vincent Hosek and Mary Lipa
Children
1. Kimberly Jo Hosek, b. 8 Feb 1967, Mason City, Iowa
2. Donald Vincent Hosek, b. 10 Dec 1969, Des Moines, Iowa

The family of Nancy Hatten and Michael Theobald
Michael Eugene Theobald, b. 1 July 1948, Osage, Iowa to Clem Theobald and Alvina Schrandt
Children
1. Julie Renee Theobald, b. 8 June 1969, Iowa City, Iowa
2. Laura Lynn Theobald, b. 25 Nov 1972, Osceola, Iowa

The family of Isabell Brown and Paul Keitges
Paul H Keitges, b. 5 Apr 1898, Ida Grove, Iowa to Nicholas Keitges and Wilhelmina Weinberg
d. 6 July 1962, Lincoln, Nebraska

The family of Carl Brown and Margaret Gaffey
Margaret Gail Gaffey, b. 9 Jan 1905, Grundy Center, Iowa to John Gaffey and Mary Morrisey

Children
1. Mary Charlene Brown, b. 1 Apr 1931, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 20 Sept 1952 to Robert Lorenzen at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa (now divorced)
m. 2 Mar 1968 to Joseph King at Cedar Rapids, Iowa
2. James Charles Brown, b. 22 July 1933, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 1 Sept 1956 to Virginia Smith at St John's Church, Johnsburg, Minn
3. Richard John Brown, b. 10 Mar 1939, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 14 June 1958 to Rebecca Voaklander at Sacred Heart Church, Osage, Iowa
4. Judith Ann Brown, b. 10 Mar 1941, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 20 Oct 1962 to Domenick Wilko at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa

The family of Mary Brown and Robert Lorenzen
Robert Ray Lorenzen, b. 21 Mar 1926, Deloit, Iowa to Martin Lorenzen and Lydia Sherman
Children
1. Cynthia Ann Lorenzen, b. 3 Dec 1953, Osage, Iowa
2. Randal Lee Lorenzen, b. 21 Feb 1956, Osage, Iowa

The family of Mary Brown and Joseph King
Joseph Marsh King, b. 28 Mar 1924, Hazelton, Iowa to Carl King and Oakley
Children
1. David Allen King, b. 29 Feb 1964, Osage, Iowa

The family of James Brown and Virginia Smith
Virginia Grace Smith, b. 11 Mar 1936, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Alfred Smith and Catherine Merten
Children
1. Terry James Brown, b. 10 Apr 1958, Osage, Iowa
2. Karen Ann Brown, b. 2 Sept 1960, Osage, Iowa
d. 3 Sept 1960, Osage, Iowa
3. Jeffery Alan Brown, b. 28 Feb 1964, St Cloud, Minn

The family of Richard Brown and Rebecca Voaklander
Rebecca Ann Voaklander, b. 23 Dec 1939, Elma, Iowa to Clark Voaklander and Mary Dargan
Children
1. Paul William Brown, b. 24 June 1959, Osage, Iowa
2. Victoria Lynn Brown, b. 29 Nov 1961, Osage, Iowa
3. Jeanne Marie Brown, b. 5 Apr 1972, Osage, Iowa

The family of Judith Brown and Domenick Wilko
Domenick Charles Wilko, b. 14 Feb 1941, Dilltown, Pennsylvania to John Wilko and Mary Jane Maci
Children
1. Anthony Domenick Wilko, b. 22 Aug 1965, Chicago, Ill
2. Christopher Domenick Wilko, b. 5 Feb 1970, Chicago, Ill

The family of Walter Brown and Orion Elliott
Orion Gertrude Elliott, b. 5 July 1920, Orchard, Iowa to Perry Elliott and Mary Elgas
Children
1. Donald Allen Brown, b. 1 Nov 1942, Spring Grove, Ill
d. 1 Nov 1942, Spring Grove, Ill
2. Dale Anthony Brown, b. 1 Nov 1942, Spring Grove, Ill
d. 1 Nov 1942, Spring Grove, Ill

3. Pauline Ann Brown, b. 30 Sept 1946, Woodstock, Ill
m. 20 Sept 1969 to James Parker at St Joseph's Church, Richmond, Ill
4. Charles Dean Brown, b. 21 July 1948, Woodstock, Ill
m. 18 Apr 1970 to Patricia Huff at St Joseph's Church, Richmond, Ill

The family of Pauline Brown and James Parker
James Melvin Parker, b. 6 Sept 1930, Berlin, Ill to John Parker and Koke
Children
1. Kenneth Lee Parker, b. 17 Sept 1971, Woodstock, Ill

The family of Charles Brown and Patricia Huff
Patricia Virgene Huff, b. 6 Aug 1953, Harvard, Ill to Lewis Huff and June Cooper
Children
1. Donald John Brown, b. 23 June 1970, Harvard, Ill
2. Michelle Lynn Brown, b. 2 Apr 1974, Harvard, Ill

The family of Irmine Brown and Kenneth Olsen
Kenneth Paul Olsen, b. 26 Jan 1913, Valparaiso, Nebraska to Herman Olsen and Minnie Vanlandingham
d. 17 Apr 1971, Lincoln, Nebraska
Children
1. Leon Paul Olsen, b. 30 June 1942, Wahoo, Neb
2. Diane Dorothy Olsen, b. 31 Jan 1944, Wahoo, Neb
3. Anabelle Claire Olsen, b. 4 Oct 1947, Wahoo, Neb
m. 22 June 1968 to Donald Bouc at St Wenceslaus Church, Wahoo, Neb

The family of Anabelle Olsen and Donald Bouc
Donald Robert Bouc, b. 23 Oct 1946, Wahoo, Neb to Edward Bouc and Celestine Sabatka
Children
1. Thomas Anthony Bouc, b. 13 Nov 1970, O'Neill, Neb
2. Christopher Robert Bouc, b. 8 May 1975, Lincoln, Neb

The family of Leona Brown and Gus Neuhaus
Gus Neuhaus, b. 10 July 1905, Baltimore, Maryland to John and Mary Neuhaus
Children
1. Ronald LeRoy Neuhaus, b. 7 May 1941, Kansas City, Missouri
m. Marge
m. 28 Oct 1973 to Lucinda Sanvidge at Red Wing, Minn

The family of Ronald Neuhaus and Marge
Children
1. Eric Ronald Neuhaus, b. 4 Apr 1965, Grand Forks, North Dakota

The family of Ronald Neuhaus and Lucinda Sanvidge
Lucinda Carol Sanvidge, b. 14 May 1949, Red Wing, Minn to Carl Sanvidge and Mildred Johnson
Children
1. Christian Emanual Neuhaus, b. 18 Dec 1974, Red Wing, Minn

The family of Dorothy Brown and Roy Wageman
Roy Arthur Wageman, b. 10 Sept 1904, Havelock, Nebraska to Fred Wageman and Margaret Lindelein
Children
1. Gary Ray Wageman, b. 21 July 1936, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 6 June 1959 to Susan Blake at Sacred Heart Church, Meyer, Iowa

2. Robert Lee Wageman, b. 16 Nov 1937, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 12 Sept 1959 to Juanita Durben at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
3. Daniel Paul Wageman, b. 5 Aug 1939, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 18 Apr 1964 to Suzann Koenigs at Sacred Heart Church, Meyer, Iowa
4. James Frederick Wageman, b. 6 May 1942, Osage, Iowa
m. 29 Dec 1965 to Teresa McKelvey at St Pius Church, Rochester, Minn
5. Michael Roy Wageman, b. 9 July 1943, Osage, Iowa
m. 24 May 1969 to Jill Martin at Diamond Lake Church, Edina, Minn
6. Mary Elizabeth Wageman, b. 29 Apr 1948, Osage, Iowa
m. 12 June 1971 to Stanley Jurkowski at St Charles Church, Portland, Oregon
7. Kathryn Anne Wageman, b. 28 July 1949, Osage, Iowa
m. 26 Jan 1975 to Seppo Valppu at St Frances Cabrini Church, Minneapolis, Minn
8. Susan Theresa Wageman, b. 18 Dec 1950, Osage, Iowa
m. 17 July 1971 to Richard Schrandt at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
9. William Timothy Wageman, b. 5 Feb 1953, Osage, Iowa
10. Thomas Edward Wageman, b. 23 Mar 1954, Osage, Iowa
m. 12 July 1974 to Jane Counsell at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Ioiwa
11. Joan Ann Wageman, b. 9 Sept 1957, Osage, Iowa

The family of Gary Wageman and Susan Blake
Susan Irene Blake, b. 7 Sept 1938, Stacyville, Iowa to Albert Blake and Mary Schaefer
Children
1. Marco Paul Wageman, b. 19 Mar 1960, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
2. Martin Lee Wageman, b. 20 May 1961, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
3. Montgomery Ray Wageman, b. 13 May 1966, Austin, Minn

The family of Robert Wageman and Juanita Durben
Juanita Gertrude Durben, b. 29 Oct 1939, Osage, Iowa to Walter Durben and Anna Mary Halbach
Children
1. Stephan Joseph Wageman, b. 12 Oct 1961, Kokomo, Indiana
2. Craig Allen Wageman, b. 14 Mar 1963, St Louis, Missouri
3. Douglas John Wageman, b. 6 Nov 1968, Roseville, Minn

The family of Daniel Wageman and Suzann Koenigs
Suzann Mary Koenigs, b. 18 Dec 1941, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Henry Koenigs and Barbara Hartogh
Children
1. Barbara Jean Wageman, b. 6 Feb 1965, Osage, Iowa
2. John Paul Wageman, b. 26 Jan 1966, Osage, Iowa
3. Paul Allen Wageman, b. 11 June 1968, Osage, Iowa
4. Ray Eric Wageman, b. 16 June 1970, Osage, Iowa
5. Brad Edward Wageman, b. 11 May 1972, Osage, Iowa

The family of James Wageman and Teresa McKelvey
Teresa Ann McKelvey, b. 27 Dec 1942, Seattle, Washington to Joseph McKelvey and Ann Tierney
Children
1. Deborah Sue Wageman, b. 8 May 1967, Rochester, Minn
2. Patrick Joseph Wageman, b. 1 July 1968, Rochester, Minn
3. Laura Jean Wageman, b. 5 May 1970, Rochester, Minn

The family of Michael Wageman and G Jill Martin
Gretchen Jill Martin, b. 22 Mar 1943, Edina, Minn to Ray Martin and Jane

Children
1. Erik Michael Wageman, b. 25 June 1976, Edina, Minn

The family of Mary Wageman and Stanley Jurkowski
Stanley Donald Jurkowski, b. 27 Dec 1947, Portland, Oregon to Louis Jurkowski and Maxine
Children
1. Julie Marie Jurkowski, b. 27 Aug 1972, Portland, Oregon
2. Janae Sue Jurkowski, b. 27 June 1974, Portland, Oregon
3. Daniel Louis Jurkowski, b. 8 May 1975, Portland, Oregon

The family of Kathryn Wageman and Seppo Valppu
Seppo Valppu, b. 5 Dec 1949, Finland to Henio Valppu and Helvi
Children
1. Liisa Katriina Valppu, b. 1 Apr 1976, Oalu, Finland

The family of Susan Wageman and Richard Schrandt
Richard Joseph Schrandt, b. 28 Sept 1950, Osage, Iowa to Wilfred Schrandt and Rita Neiss
Children
1. Krista Renee Schrandt, b. 10 Feb 1974, Chicago, Ill
2. Kara Ann Schrandt, b. 10 Apr 1977, Bloomington, Minn

The family of Thomas Wageman and Jane Counsell
Jane Marie Counsell, b. 17 Dec 1954, Osage, Iowa to Gene Counsell and Dorothy Tyler

The Browns farmed in the Stacyville area and moved to Stacyville after retirement.
Anna lived in Lincoln, Nebraska.
Isabell lives in Nebraska
Carl now lives in Stacyville, previous to this he farmed in Union Township.
Walter resides in Spring Grove, Illinois.
Irmine lives in Wauhau, Nebraska.
Leona lives in Mason City, Iowa.
Dorothy lives in Stacyville. She and her husband were former owners of one of the grocery stores in Stacyville.

Front: Margaret, Elizabeth, Joseph and Martha. Back: Bernard, Nicholas, Gilbert, Leo, Gregory, Gerwin and Raymond.

Joseph Smith, b. 23 Apr 1882, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Andrew Smith and Anna Huemann

bap. 30 Apr 1882, St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
m. 22 Nov 1906, St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
d. 4 Apr 1958, Osage, Iowa
bur. 8 Apr 1958, St Johns Cem, Johnsburg, Minn

Elizabeth Krebsbach, b. 5 Apr 1884, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Peter J. Krebsbach and Catherine Koenigs

bap. 5 Apr 1884, St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
d. 8 Oct 1968, Osage, Iowa
bur. 11 Oct 1968, St Johns Cem, Johnsburg, Minn

Children

1. Leo Smith, b. 31 July 1907, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 26 Oct 1937 to Stella Heimerman at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
2. Martha Smith, b. 4 June 1909, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 19 Nov 1935 to Leo Jax at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
3. Nicholas Smith, b. 4 June 1911, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
4. Gregory Smith, b. 28 Nov 1913, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
5. Margaret Smith, b. 23 June 1916, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
6. Raymond Frederick Smith, b. 15 Mar 1920, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 7 Nov 1945 to Margaret Blake at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
7. Bernard John Smith, b. 26 Jan 1922, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 4 Oct 1950 to Rita Blaser at Sacred Heart Church, Meyer, Iowa
8. Gilbert John Smith, b. 27 Oct 1924, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
9. Gerwin Albert Smith, b. 10 May 1927, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 24 Oct 1959 to Florence Wegman at St Charles Church, St Charles, Minn

The family of Leo Smith and Stella Heimerman

Stella Mary Heimerman, b. 25 June 1910, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Michael Heimerman and Anna Rauen

Children

1. Barbara Cecilia Smith, b. 21 Dec 1938, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 30 May 1960 to Norbert Thome at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
2. Daniel Paul Smith, b. 28 Jan 1942, Osage, Iowa
   m. 27 Nov 1971 to Sharon Wingness at Park Avenue Metholdist Church, Minneapolis, Minn
3. Marilyn Rose Smith, b. 24 Feb 1944, Osage, Iowa
   m. 27 Nov 1965 to Robert Lermon at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
4. Marian Margaret Smith, b. 15 Aug 1946, Osage, Iowa
   m. 6 Sept 1975 to Art Anderson at St Johns Church, Ortonville, Minn

The family of Barbara Smith and Norbert Thome

Norbert Joseph Thome, b. 19 Jan 1934, Stacyville, Iowa to Frank Thome and Anna Kasel

Children

1. Lisa Ann Thome, b. 19 May 1961, Mason City, Iowa
2. Sheila Marie Thome, b. 29 Jan 1963, Mason City, Iowa
3. Kimberly Sue Thome, b. 14 Dec 1968, Osage, Iowa

The family of Daniel Smith and Sharon Wingness

Sharon Rae Wingness, b. 14 Aug 1943, Duluth, Minn to Melvin Wingness and Evelyn Drill

Children

1. Cherie Nicole Smith, b. 16 May 1973, Edina, Minn
2. Dawn Danelle Smith, b. 2 Aug 1975, Edina, Minn

The family of Marilyn Smith and Robert Lermon
Robert George Lermon, b. 26 Sept 1942, West Concord, Minn to George Lermon and Mary Butler
Children
1. Marina LaHan Lermon, b. 12 Sept 1966, Rochester, Minn
2. Jennifer Renee Lermon, b. 28 Apr 1971, Rochester, Minn

The family of Marian Smith and Art Anderson
Art Errol Anderson, b. 12 May 1930, Graceville, Minn to Arthur Anderson and Lena Steen

The family of Martha Smith and Leo Jax
Leo Jax, b. 27 June 1903, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Mathias Jax and Magdelene Kramer
Children
1. Leon Jax, b. 26 Aug 1936, Osage, Iowa
d. 28 Aug 1936, Osage, Iowa
2. Gerald Augustine Jax, b. 27 Aug 1941, Osage, Iowa
m. 10 Aug 1968 to Arlene Rahman at St Josephs Church, Theilman, Minn
3. Marlys Ann Jax, b. 6 Mar 1943, Osage, Iowa
religious vows
4. Eugene Nicholas Jax, b. 25 May 1945, Osage, Iowa
m. 11 Oct 1975 to Kathy Whiteside at Ft Snelling Chapel, Ft Snelling, Minn
5. Helen Elizabeth Jax, b. 3 Oct 1947, Osage, Iowa
m. 19 Dec 1970 to James Jackson at St Frances Cabrini Church, Minneapolis, Minn
6. Leonard Gerard Jax, b. 23 May 1950, Osage, Iowa
m. 22 June 1974 to Linda Clasen at St Jeromes Church, Maplewood, Minn

The family of Gerald Jax and Arlene Rahman
Arlene Ann Rahman, b. 1 June 1944, Wabasha, Minn to Louis Rahman and Eleanor Hoffman
Children
1. Scott James Jax, b. 5 July 1970, Osage, Iowa
2. Michelle Ann Jax, b. 8 Aug 1972, Osage, Iowa
3. Randy Alan Jax, b. 25 Mar 1976, Osage, Iowa

The family of Eugene Jax and Kathy Whiteside
Kathy Marie Whiteside, b. 4 Oct 1949, Clarksville, Iowa to Kenneth Whiteside and Irene Jaquis

The family of Helen Jax and James Jackson
James Kenneth Jackson, b. 18 July 1947, Duluth, Minn to Kenneth Jackson and Margie Marshall
Children
1. Mollie Jax Jackson, b. 25 Sept 1974, Spokane, Wash

The family of Leonard Jax and Linda Clasen
Linda Ann Clasen, b. 26 Sept 1950, St Paul, Minn to Stanley Clasen and Rose Altier

The family of Raymond Smith and Margaret Blake
Margaret (Marjorie) Blake, b. 19 Sept 1924, Stacyville, Iowa to William Blake and Gertrude Hackenmiller
d. 7 Mar 1977, Osage, Iowa

Children
1. Kathryn Jean Smith, b. 21 Aug 1947, Osage, Iowa
2. Kenneth Ray Smith, b. 9 Mar 1949, Osage, Iowa
3. Dale John Smith, b. 13 Sept 1951, Osage, Iowa
   m. 9 Aug 1973 to Colleen Chile at Las Vegas, Nevada
4. Joyce Marie Smith, b. 5 Dec 1952, Osage, Iowa
   m. 8 July 1972 to Vance Krebsbach at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
5. Dennis Joe Smith, b. 13 Sept 1954, Osage, Iowa
6. Cheryl Ann Smith, b. 27 Dec 1955, Osage, Iowa
7. Roger Paul Smith, b. 22 Aug 1957, Osage, Iowa
8. Michael Leo Smith, b. 1 Dec 1958, Osage, Iowa
9. Joseph William Smith, b. 1 Feb 1960, Osage, Iowa
10. Glen Gerard Smith, 1 Feb 1962, Osage, Iowa
11. Donna Elizabeth Smith, 26 Dec 1962, Osage, Iowa
12. Paul Anthony Raymond Smith, 28 May 1966, Rochester, Minn

The family of Dale Smith and Colleen Chile
Colleen Chile, b. 3 Dec 19. . . ., Mason City, Iowa (now divorced)

The family of Joyce Smith and Vance Krebsbach
Vance Ray Krebsbach, b. 19 Apr 1951, Osage, Iowa to Raymond Krebsbach and Ardella Smith
Children
1. Cory Alan Krebsbach, b. 30 Dec 1972, Osage, Iowa
2. Michael Ray Krebsbach, b. 30 Aug 1976, Osage, Iowa

The family of Bernard Smith and Rita Blaser
Rita Marie Blaser, b. 30 Aug 1930, Stacyville, Iowa to John Blaser and Anna Blake
Children
1. Judith Ann Smith, b. 28 Aug 1951, Osage, Iowa
2. Ronald James Smith, b. 1 Nov 1952, Osage, Iowa
3. Duane John Smith, b. 2 Apr 1954, Osage, Iowa
   m. 1 June 1974 to Barbara Onken at Sacred Heart Church, Meyer, Iowa
4. Charles Roger Smith, b. 23 Apr 1955, Osage, Iowa
5. Janet Elizabeth Smith, b. 5 Apr 1957, Osage, Iowa
6. LaVonne Marie Smith, b. 30 Mar 1959, Osage, Iowa
7. Ruth Marie Smith, b. 15 Aug 1960, Osage, Iowa
8. Steven Bernard Smith, b. 15 July 1966, Osage, Iowa

The family of Duane Smith and Barbara Onken
Barbara Gail Onken, b. 31 Oct 1954, Osage, Iowa to Frank Onken and Ruth Lundene

The family of Gerwin Smith and Florence Wegman
Florence Elizabeth Wegman, b. 19 June 1931, Dover, Minn to Louis Wegman and Leona Majerus
Children
1. Anne Marie Smith, b. 21 Nov 1961, Osage, Iowa
2. Gary Joseph Smith, b. 20 Dec 1962, Osage, Iowa
3. Jane Marie Smith, b. 24 Jan 1965, Osage, Iowa
4. Robert Joseph Smith, b. 8 Aug 1967, Osage, Iowa

The Joseph Smith family lived in Stacyville Township and farmed in Sections 17, 19 & 20. This same farm is now the home and livelihood of four of the children: Nicholas, Gregory, Margaret and Gilbert. Nick previously was employed before his retirement at St Marys Hospital, Rochester, Minnesota.

Leo presently lives on his farm in Section 10, Union Township.

Martha and her husband farmed in Section 12, Stacyville Township and Section 31, Lodi Township, Minnesota, before moving to Stacyville upon retirement.

Raymond is presently farming in Sections 21, 28 & 29 of Stacyville Township.

Bernard is farming in Section 27, Stacyville Township.

Gerwin is farming in Section 27, Stacyville Township.

Front: Martha, Mathias, Bernice, Margaret and Margaret [Mrs Alex Blake]. Back: Frederick, Rosina and Julia.

Mathias Bissen, b. 19 Feb 1886, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Peter Bissen and Anna Marie Retterath

bap. 30 Mar 1886, St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
m. 6 Apr 1910, St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
d. 25 Aug 1940, Osage, Iowa
bur. 28 Aug 1940, St Johns Cem, Johnsburg, Minn

Margaret Bissen, b. 3 Apr 1886, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Andrew Smith and Anna Huemann

bap. 9 Apr 1886, St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
d. 21 Aug 1940, Union Twp, MItchell Co, Iowa
bur. 24 Aug 1940, St Johns Cem, Johnsburg, Minn

Children

1. Raymond Bissen, b. 12 Feb 1911, Nevada Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   d. 18 Feb 1911, Nevada Twp, Mower Co, Minn
2. Rosina Marie Bissen, b. 22 June 1912, Nevada Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 24 May 1939 to Philip Koenigs at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
3. Julia Regina Bissen, b. 15 Sept 1913, Nevada Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   religious vows: 9 Aug 1940 as Sister Julia Evarista at LaCrosse, Wisc
4. Agnes Eva Bissen, b. 10 Mar 1917, Nevada Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   d. 18 Nov 1925, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
5. Infant Bissen, b. 6 Jan 1919, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   d. 6 Jan 1919, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
6. Frederick John Bissen, b. 14 Feb 1920, Union Twp, Mtchell Co, Iowa
   m. 23 June 1942 to Myrna Elliott at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
7. Margaret Mary Bissen, b. 10 June 1921, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 17 Oct 1944 to Alex Blake at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
8. Martha Anna Bissen, b. 2 Sept 1922, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 30 Nov 1968 to Robert Heinrichs at St Johns Cathedral, Milwaukee, Wisc
9. Elizabeth Bissen, b. 28 Aug 1924, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   d. 28 Aug 1924, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
10. Bernice Elizabeth Bissen, b. 8 Mar 1929, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
    religious vows: 9 Aug 1957 as Sister Marydell at LaCrosse, Wisc

The family of Rosina Bissen and Philip Koenigs

Philip Koenigs, b. 8 Mar 1909, Meyer, Iowa to Peter Koenigs and Anna Kloeckner

Children

1. Infant Girl Koenigs, b. 2 Aug 1940, Mason City, Iowa
   d. 2 Aug 1940, Maso City, Iowa
2. David Peter Koenigs, b. 29 Mar 1944, Mason City, Iowa
   m. 2 Sept 1972 to Miriam Nelson at Sacred Heart Church, Eagle Grove, Iowa
3. Charles Edward Bissen Koenigs, b. 13 Feb 1945, Green Bay, Wisc
   m. 10 June 1970 to Diane Rogers at St Cecelia Church, Ames, Iowa
4. Mary Margaret Koenigs, b. 5 July 1946, Mason City, Iowa
   (religious vows: 12 Aug 1972, Dubuque, Iowa)
   m. 31 July 1976 to Julio Marius at St Bernard Church, Riverdale, Maryland
5. Joan Koenigs, b. 12 Jan 1948, Mason City, Iowa
   d. 12 Jan 1948, Mason City, Iowa

The family of David Koenigs and Miriam Nelson

Miriam Jean Nelson, b. 7 Apr 1949, Ft Dodge, Iowa to Marvin Nelson and Lois Martin

Children

1. Michael David Koenigs, b. 4 Nov 1975, Marshalltown, Iowa

The family of Charles Koenigs and Diane Rogers

Shirley Diane Rogers, b. 20 Mar 1947, Des Moines, Iowa to Donald Rogers and Doris Fordyce

Children
1. Jonathan Brant Koenigs, b. 4 Aug 1970, Des Moines, Iowa
2. Rachel Anna Koenigs, b. 3 Jan 1973, Des Moines, Iowa

The family of Mary Koenigs and Julio Marius
Julio Leonardo Marius, b. 6 Nov 1947, Callao, Peru to Andres Marius Matias and Leonor Nunez Campos

The family of Frederick Bissen and Myrna Elliott
Myrna Marie Elliott, b. 8 Apr 1923, New Haven, Iowa to Perry Elliott and Mary Elgas
Children
1. James Paul Bissen, b. 18 Aug 1943, Osage, Iowa
   m. 4 Oct 1969 to Rebecca Ronne at St Finbarrs Church, Grand Meadow, Minn
2. Joyce Katherine Bissen, b. 6 Feb 1945, Osage, Iowa
   m. 26 Aug 1967 to Edward Kreidermacher at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
3. Howard Matthew Bissen, b. 2 Mar 1947, Osage, Iowa
   d. 8 Jan 1968, Vietnam
4. June Ann Bissen, b. 8 Aug 1948, Osage, Iowa
   m. 29 Dec 1967 to Walter Wynkoop at Stillwater, Minn
5. Dale Frederick Bissen, b. 30 May 1950, Osage, Iowa
   m. 7 Nov 1970 to Sandra Kiefer at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
6. Shirley Therese Bissen, b. 20 Oct 1951, Osage, Iowa
7. Eloise Marie Bissen, b. 23 Oct 1953, Osage, Iowa
8. Russell Gerard Bissen, b. 8 Nov 1955, Osage, Iowa
   m. 3 Apr 1976 to Mary Bahr at St Peter Luth Church, Toeterville, Iowa
9. Emily Margaret Bissen, b. 7 Mar 1957, Osage, Iowa
   m. 4 Sept 1976 to Dean Kiefer at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
10. Roselie Jean Bissen, b. 9 July 1958, Osage, Iowa
11. Lawrence Joseph Bissen, b. 14 Oct 1960, Osage, Iowa
12. Mary Jeralyn Bissen, b. 3 June 1962, Osage, Iowa

The family of James Bissen and Rebecca Ronne
Rebecca Ann Ronne, b. 12 Nov 1949, Austin, Minn to Jesse Ronne and Helen Kindler
Children
1. Amy Rebecca Bissen, b. 22 July 1970, Austin, Minn
2. Tricia Ann Bissen, b. 2 Sept 1973, Austin, Minn
3. Andrew James Bissen, b. 18 July 1976, Austin, Minn

The family of Joyce Bissen and Edward Kreidermacher
Edward John Kreidermacher, b. 23 Jan 1945, Winona, Minn to John Kreidermacher and Dorothy Seibenaler
Children
1. Maria Margarete Kreidermacher, b. 26 Aug 1969, Rochester, Minn
2. Heather Ann Kreidermacher, b. 21 Feb 1971, Rochester, Minn
3. Eric Edward Kreidermacher, b. 2 Feb 1975, Rochester, Minn

The family of June Bissen and Walter Wynkoop
Walter Ray Wynkoop, b. 29 Dec 1944, Green Island, New York to Walter W Wynkoop and Virginia Malepsy
Children
1. Terrance Howard Wynkoop, b. 8 Oct 1968, Spokane, Wash

The family of Dale Bissen and Sandra Kiefer
Sandra Kay Kiefer, b. 24 Dec 1951, Austin, Minn to Roland Keifer and Dorothy Nicholson

Children
1. Kim Anthony Bissen, b. 1 Oct 1971, Osage, Iowa
2. Kari Josephine Bissen, b. 31 Oct 1973, Osage, Iowa
3. Kyle Frederick Bissen, b. 7 Apr 1977, Osage, Iowa

The family of Russell Bissen and Mary Bahr
Mary Ellen Bahr, b. 19 Nov 1957, Osage, Iowa to Alvie Bahr and Thelma Skov
Children
1. Jacqueline Marie Bissen, b. 20 May 1977, Osage, Iowa

The family of Emily Bissen and Dean Keifer
Dean Thomas Keifer, b. 15 Dec 1954, Austin, Minn to Vernon Keifer and Priscillia Duren

The family of Margaret Bissen and Alex Blake
Alex Frederick Blake, b. 4 Oct 1921, Meyer, Iowa to William Blake and Gertrude Hackenmiller
Children
1. Gertrude Ann Blake, b. 11 Aug 1945, Osage, Iowa
m. 2 Aug 1969 to Ronald Collier at St Peters Church, Greeley, Colorado
2. Elaine Margaret Blake, b. 14 Mar 1947, Osage, Iowa
3. Jane Marie Blake, b. 19 July 1949, Osage, Iowa
m. 27 Mar 1971 to Russell Horgen at Immanual Church, St. Ansgar, Iowa
4. Karen Kay Blake, b. 16 Feb 1951, Osage, Iowa
m. 19 Aug 1972 to Douglas Brumm at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
5. Julie Ann Blake, b. 27 June 1953, Osage, Iowa
6. Linda Louise Blake, b. 26 Feb 1956, Osage, Iowa
7. Kristine Susan Blake, b. 30 Nov 1957, Osage, Iowa
8. Geralyn Ann Blake, b. 1 Aug 1960, Osage, Iowa
9. LuAnn Marie Blake, b. 13 Jan 1964, Osage, Iowa

The family of Gertrude Blake and Ronald Collier
Ronald James Collier, b. 4 May 1944, Denver, Colorado to Mae Collier

The family of Jane Blake and Russell Horgen
Russell Dean Horgen, b. 2 Mar 1946, Osage, Iowa to Kenneth Horgen and Leona Erdman
Children
1. Krista Jean Horgen, b. 20 Feb 1972, Osage, Iowa
2. Kara Lynn Horgen, b. 31 July 1973, Osage, Iowa
3. Michelle Kaye Horgen, b. 8 Dec 1975, Osage, Iowa

The family of Karen Blake and Douglas Brumm
Douglas Joseph Brumm, b. 21 Feb 1951, Mason City, Iowa to Herbert Brumm and Angela Neis
Children
1. Carl Alex Blake, b. 9 Sept 1976, Austin, Minn

The family of Martha Bissen and Robert Heinrichs
Robert Frederick Heinrichs, b. 22 Apr 1925, Milwaukee, Wisc to Frederick F Heinrichs and Elizabeth M Bahrke

The Bissens lived in Section 11, Union Township, and this farm is now owned by their son, Fred. Math and Maggie Bissen died from the result of a traffic accident near their home. Math Bissen lost his left hand in a farm accident in 1917.

Rosina and her husband farmed in Section 24, Stacyville Township, until they moved to Stacyville in 1976.

Sr Julia is now at Carroll, Iowa working as a registered nurse. Her motherhouse for her order is in Dubuque, Iowa.

Margaret and her husband reside on a farm in Section 15, Union Township.

Martha and her husband live in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Sr Marydell is now in St Lucas, Iowa working at the St Luke's convent as a housekeeper.

Front: Fred, John and Catherine. Back: Lucille, Roman, Andrew, Harold and Marcella.

Fred Joseph Smith, b. 9 Apr 1896, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Andrew Smith and Anna Huemann

bap. 19 Apr 1896, St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
m. 21 Nov 1917, St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
d. 9 July 1976, Austin, Minn
bur. 12 July 1976, Sacred Heart Cem, Adams, Minn

Catherine Goergen, b. 14 May 1899, Nevada Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Joseph Goergen and Johanna Koenigs

bap. 18 May 1899, St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn

Children

1. Roman Albert Smith, b. 16 July 1918, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 9 Mar 1943 to Agnes Gilgenbach at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
2. Lucille Elizabeth Smith, b. 25 Dec 1919, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 4 Nov 1939 to John Walsh at St Augustine Church, Austin, Minn
3. Harold Henry Smith, b. 16 Feb 1922, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 5 Oct 1948 to Ruth Cummings at Sacred Heart Church, Osage, Iowa
4. Andrew James Smith, b. 30 Nov 1923, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 26 Nov 1947 to Rosemarie Godfredson at St Peters Church, Rose Creek, Minn
5. Marcella Christina Smith, b. 24 Aug 1925, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 31 Jan 1953 to Gordon Steingas at St Olaf Catholic Church, Minneapolis, Minn
6. John Fred Smith, b. 22 Mar 1931, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn

The family of Roman Smith and Agnes Gilgenbach

Agnes Mary Gilgenbach, b. 8 Oct 1919, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn to John Gilgenbach and Mary Fassbender

Children

1. Frederick John Smith, b. 29 Dec 1943, Orange, Calif
   m. 10 June 1967 to Mary Costello at Queen of Peace Church, Kew Garden Hills, New York
2. Carol Ann Smith, b. 4 Mar 1945, Austin, Minn
   m. 30 Nov 1968 to William Kohler, Jr at Most Holy Trinity Chapel, West Point, New York
3. Dwight David Smith, b. 27 Jan 1947, Mt Clemens, Michigan
   m. 14 Sept 1968 to Diane Ackerman at St Anne's Church, Slayton, Minn
4. Constance Louise Smith, b. 6 Mar 1950, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
   m. 28 Aug 1971 to Joseph Bissen at Resurrection Church, Rochester, Minn
5. Conrad Louis Smith, b. 6 Mar 1950, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
   m. 25 May 1973 to Mary Blondell at Calvary Episcopal Church, Rochester, Minn
6. Andrew Joseph Smith, b. 14 July 1958, Ft Bragg, North Carolina

The family of Frederick Smith and Mary Costello

Mary Ellen Costello, b. 22 Jan 1945, New York City, New York
to Nicolus Costello and Mary Agnes Tobin

Children

1. Suzanne Marie Smith, b. 11 July 1968, Ft Belvior, Virginia
2. Kristine Arleen Smith, b. 16 Mar 1970, Ft Belvior, Virginia
3. Andrew Frederick Smith, b. 18 Dec 1974, Coatsville, Pennsylvania

The family of Carol Smith and William Kohler, Jr.

William F Kohler, Jr., b. 12 Oct 1942, New Haven, Conn. to
William F Kohler and Josephine Mitchell

Children

1. William Scott Kohler, b. 15 Nov 1967, Ft Benning, Georgia
2. Nickie Annette Kohler, b. 17 Apr 1973, Weisbaden, Germany

The family of Dwight Smith and Diane Ackerman
Diane Ackerman, b. 11 Dec 1947, Slayton, Minn to Clarence Ackerman and Lilly Johansen
Children
1. Eric Lars Smith, b. 17 Mar 1973, Winona, Minn

The family of Constance Smith and Joseph Bissen
Joseph Wilfred Bissen, b. 28 Mar 1950, Austin, Minn to Wilfred Bissen and Mary Hogan
Children
1. Nicole Jo Bissen, b. 14 Oct 1974, Rochester, Minn
2. Daniel John Bissen, b. 8 Aug 1976, Rochester, Minn

The family of Conrad Smith and Mary Blondell
Mary Lyn Blondell, b. 27 Jan 1953, Red Wing, Minn to John Blondell and Mary Lyn Johnson
Children
1. Aaron Mark Smith, b. 18 Jan 1976, Sioux Falls, South Dakota

The family of Lucille Smith and John Walsh
John Thomas Walsh, b. 27 Jan 1918, Lyle Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Clarence Walsh and Mary Teresa Murphy
Children
1. Mary Katherine Walsh, b. 21 Jan 1940, Austin, Minn
m. 20 Feb 1965 to Michael Dooley at St Augustine Church, Austin, Minn
2. Sandra Jean Walsh, b. 20 Sept 1941, Austin, Minn
m. 11 Jan 1964 to Richard Loftesnes at St Francis Church, Rochester, Minn
3. Elaine Ann Walsh, b. 22 Oct 1942, Austin, Minn
m. 20 Nov 1965 to Gary Braaten at St Edward Church, Austin, Minn
4. Patricia Jean Walsh, b. 30 Dec 1946, Austin, Minn
m. 6 July 1968 to Dennis Mathias at Queen of Peace Church, Lyle, Minn
5. James David Walsh, b. 11 June 1948, Austin, Minn
m. 30 Sept 1967 to Jo Ann Wilson at Byron, Minn
6. Charles John Walsh, b. 2 Feb 1950, Austin, Minn
m. 4 Dec 1971 to Toni Roberts at Holy Redeemer Church, Montrose, Calif
7. Jean Annette Walsh, b. 8 Jan 1957, Austin, Minn
d. 4 May 1960, Lyle Twp, Mower Co, Minn
8. Daniel Mark Walsh, b. 30 Dec 1958, Austin, Minn
9. Michael Thomas Walsh, b. 19 Feb 1964, Austin, Minn

The family of Mary Walsh and Michael Dooley
Michael William Dooley, b. 6 Nov 1941, Austin, Minn to John Dooley and Grace Gleason
Children
1. Erin Margaret Dooley, b. 19 May 1965, Minneapolis, Minn
2. Tora Lynn Dooley, b. 22 Aug 1970, Minneapolis, Minn

The family of Sandra Walsh and Richard Loftesnes
Richard Marlin Oftesnes, b. 6 Dec 1940, Grandville, North Dakota to Clarence Loftesnes and Olive Sparstad
Children
1. Patrick John Loftesnes, b. 31 Oct 1965, Rochester, Minn

The family of Elaine Walsh and Gary Braaten
Gary Dean Braaten, b. 5 May 1941, Austin, Minn to Henry E. Braaten and Cora Ranum

Children
1. Patrice Renee Braaten, b. 17 July 1968, Austin, Minn
2. Jennifer Ann Braaten, b. 9 Apr 1972, Kansas City, Kansas
3. Gregg Dean Braaten, b. 16 Feb 1977, Shawnee Mission, Kansas

The family of Patricia Walsh and Dennis Mathias
Dennis Henry Mathias, b. 17 Jan 1942, Waterloo, Iowa to Alden Mathias and Berdena Moeller
Children
1. Therese Ann Mathias, b. 19 Sept 1969, Minneapolis, Minn
2. Mark Alden Mathias, b. 5 May 1977, St. Paul, Minn

The family of James Walsh and Jo Ann Wilson
Jo Ann Wilson, b. 24 Dec 1949, Ledyard, Iowa to Glen Wilson and Elsie Price
Children
1. Jeffery Alan Walsh, b. 11 Dec 1967, Kasson, Minn
2. Cindy Lynn Walsh, b. 15 Mar 1972, Rochester, Minn

The family of Charles Walsh and Toni Roberts
Toni Marie Roberts, b. 14 May 1948, Glendale, Calif to Delbert Roberts and Alice Brown.

The family of Harold Smith and Ruth Cummings
Ruth Marie Cummings, b. 8 Mar 1929, Osage, Iowa to Raymond Cummings and Margaret Moran
Children
1. Raymond Frederick Smith, b. 25 Feb 1950, Austin, Minn
m. 14 Mar 1969 to Janice Anderson at St Augustine Church, Austin, Minn
2. Susan Jane Smith, b. 27 Aug 1952, Austin, Minn
m. 2 Oct 1970 to Dennis Dreyer at St Edward Church, Austin, Minn
3. Steven Thomas Smith, b. 6 Apr 1954, Austin, Minn
4. Jean Marie Smith, b. 22 Aug 1959, Austin, Minn

The family of Raymond Smith and Janice Anderson
Janice Claire Anderson, b. 1 Nov 1949, Willmar, Minn to Gudwin Anderson and Mildred Ahlfs
Children
1. Jennifer Ann Smith, b. 6 Nov 1969, Austin, Minn
2. Gia Marie Smith, b. 7 Sept 1973, Austin, Minn
3. Jason Raymond Smith, b. 20 June 1975, Austin, Minn

The family of Susan Smith and Dennis Dreyer
Dennis Michael Dreyer, b. 27 Oct 1950, Austin, Minn to Herbert Dreyer and Dorothy Dennis
Children
1. Robert Michael Dreyer, b. 27 Oct 1970, Austin, Minn
2. Christopher John Smith, b. 25 Dec 1973, Austin, Minn

The family of Andrew Smith and Rosemarie Godfredson
Rosemarie Godfredson, b. 31 Dec 1926, Austin, Minn to Godfred Godfredson and Rose Konecny
Children
1. Audrey Jean Smith, b. 27 Dec 1948, Osage, Iowa
m. 15 Mar 1968 to Donald Hoffman at Owatonna, Minn
2. Elizabeth Ann Smith, b. 19 Dec 1953, Austin, Minn
m. 21 June 1975 to Wayne Theuer at St Colombanus Church, Blooming Prairie, Minn

3. Margo Renee Smith, b. 10 Mar 1955, Austin, Minn
4. Lori Ann Smith, b. 8 Mar 1956, Austin, Minn
   m. 20 Mar 1976 to John Swenson at First Lutheran Church, Blooming Prairie, Minn
5. Andrew James Smith, b. 30 June 1959, Austin, Minn
6. Kathryn Rose Smith, b. 28 Dec 1961, Austin, Minn

The family of Audrey Smith and Donald Hoffman [now divorced]
Donald Samuel Hoffman, b. 13 June 1945, Ashley, North Dakota to Samuel Hoffman and Ida Aman

The family of Elizabeth Smith and Wayne Theuer
Wayne Arthur Theuer, b. 28 June 1953, Austin, Minn to Karl Theuer, Jr. and Dorothy Wentzel

The family of Lori Smith and John Swenson
John Robert Swenson, b. 9 Sept 1956, Blooming Prairie, Minn to Clayton Swenson and Sylvia Williamson

The family of Marcella Smith and Gordon Steingas
Gordon Lloyd Steingas, b. 23 Sept 1926, St Paul, Minn to William Steingas and Ella Knutson
   d. 21 Nov 1955, Minneapolis, Minn
Children
1. Katherine Lee Steingas, b. 23 Oct 1949, Minneapolis, Minn
   m. 23 Aug 1967 to Bernard Rich at St Paul, Minn
2. Karen Marie Steingas, b. 25 July 1954, Minneapolis, Minn
   m. 25 Aug 1973 to Daniel Wiswell at Holy Cross Church, Minneapolis, Minn

The family of Katherine Steingas and Bernard Rich
Bernard Alexander Rich, b. 24 Feb 1948, St Paul, Minn to Leo Rich and Louise Kampfer
Children
1. William Todd Rich, b. 24 Dec 1968, Minneapolis, Minn
2. Jason Alexander Rich, b. 3 Nov 1975, St Paul, Minn

The family of Karen Steingas and Daniel Wiswell
Daniel Leo Wiswell, b. 11 July 1950, Minneapolis, Minn to Herbert Wiswell and Celestia Pettis

The Fred Smith family lived in Section 22, Adams Township, until after their retirement they moved to Adams.

Roman now lives southeast of Rochester, Minnesota. Until about 1966 he was with the US Armed Forces.

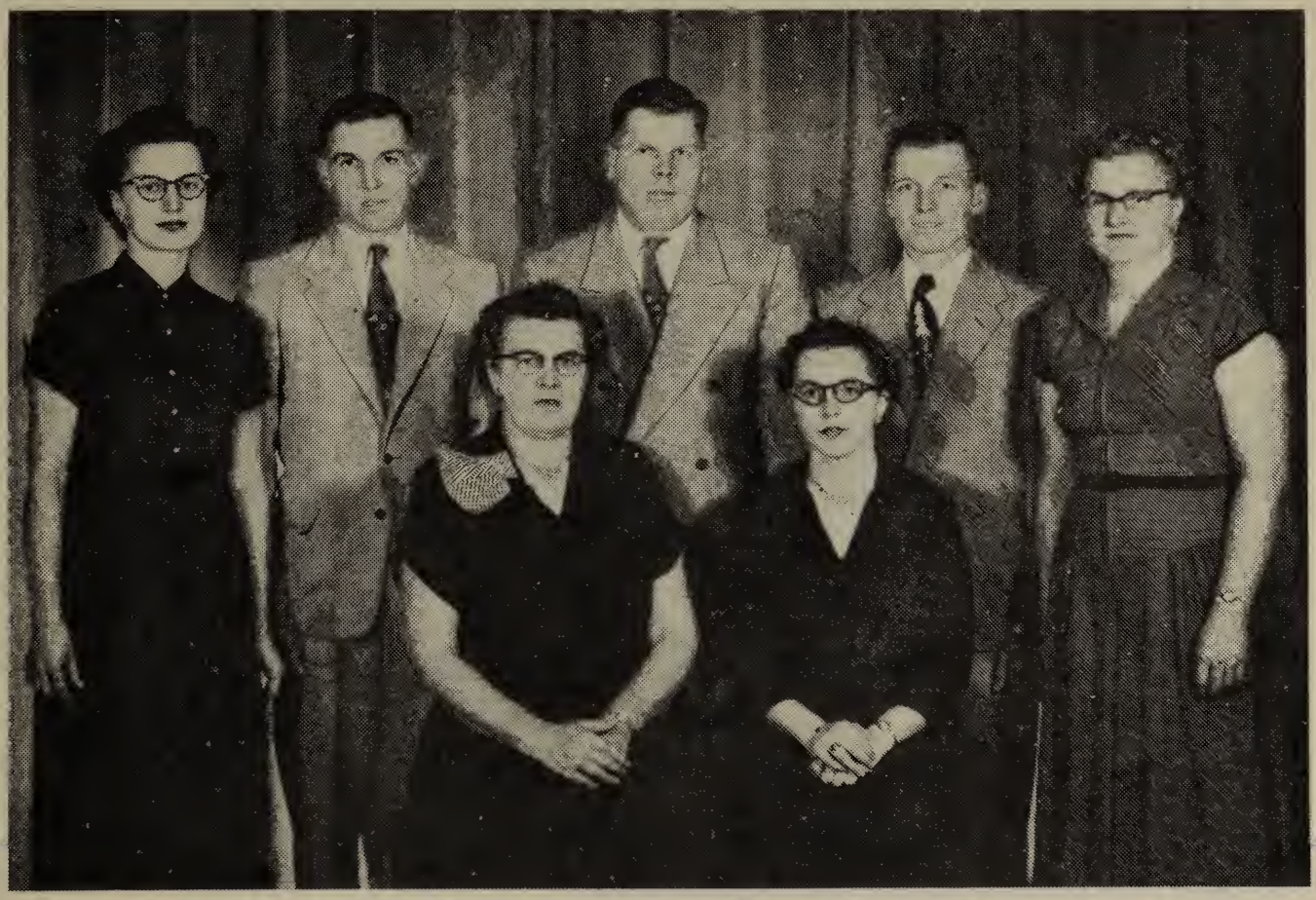
Lucille and her husband reside on their farm in Sections 25 & 36 in Lyle Township, Minnesota. They have land in Section 36, Nevada Twp.

Harold lives in Austin, Minnesota and is employed at Hormel.

Andrew lives in Blooming Prairie, Minnesota

Marcella lives in northeast Minneapolis, Minnesota.

John lives in Owatonna, Minnesota.



Front: Margaret and Louise. Back: Ruth, Gerald, Cyril, Ralph and Gladys.

Albert Francis Smith, b. 8 Aug 1901, Adams Twp, Mower County, Minn to Andrew Smith and Anna Huemann

bap. 11 Aug 1901, St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
m. 25 June 1924, St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
d. 3 Aug 1936, Osage, Iowa
bur. 6 Aug 1936, St Johns Cem, Johnsburg, Minn

Anna Margaret Mullenbach, b. 29 June 1900, Adams Twp, Mower County, Minn to John C Mullenbach and Maria Weber
bap. 1 July 1900, St Johns Church, Johnsburg, N inn
Children
1. Cyril Paul Smith, b. 17 May 1925, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
2. Gladys Sabina Smith, b. 19 July 1926, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 21 Oct 1947 to Othmar Blake at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
3. Ruth Marie Smith, b. 8 Feb 1929, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 7 June 1950 to Robert Shotliff at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
4. Ralph Paul Smith, b. 31 Aug 1930, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 18 May 1953 to Beverly Low at Queen of Angels Church, Austin, Minn
5. Louise Kathryn Smith, b. 18 July 1932, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 5 June 1956 to Virgil Juenger at St Johns Church, Johnsburg
6. Gerald Roman Smith, b. 11 Aug 1934, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 12 June 1961 to Joan Tindal at St Augustines Church, Austin

The family of Gladys S Smith and Othmar Blake
Othmar M Blake, b. 15 Mar 1926, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Carl Blake and Mary Durben
Children
1. Ruth Ann Blake, b. 27 Aug 1948, Osage, Iowa
d. 18 Sept 1959, Osage, Iowa
2. Thomas Ralph Blake, b. 27 Oct 1950, Osage, Iowa
3. Dean Paul Blake, b. 26 Oct 1951, Osage, Iowa
m. 29 Dec 1970 to Sheryl McInroy at Sacred Heart Church, Osage, Iowa
4. John Charles Blake, b. 4 Sept 1953, Osage, Iowa
5. Jeanne Marie Blake, b. 19 Jan 1957, Osage, Iowa
6. Janet Susan Blake, b. 30 June 1958, Osage, Iowa
7. Daniel James Blake, b. 15 Apr 1961, Osage, Iowa
8. David Gerard Blake, b. 7 Sept 1962, Osage, Iowa
9. Timothy John Blake, b. 11 Aug 1966, Osage, Iowa

The family of Dean P Blake and Sheryl McInroy
Sheryl Kay McInroy, b. 6 Mar 1953, Savannah, Georgia to Keith McInroy and Vivian Arhern
Children
1. Jason Dean Blake, b. 29 June 1971, Osage, Iowa
2. Chad Thomas Blake, b. 30 Nov 1973, Osage, Iowa

The family of Ruth M Smith and Robert Shotliff
Robert Joseph Shotliff, b. 28 Jan 1928, Stacyville, Iowa to Robert Shotliff and Luella Meyer
Children
1. Mary Ann Shotliff, b. 4 Nov 1951, New Prague, Minn
m. 11 Nov 1972 to Joseph Mittelstadt at St Johns Church, Jordan, Minn
2. Anthony Gene Shotliff, b. 24 Sept 1953, New Prague, Minn
3. Margaret Mary Shotliff, b. 22 Nov 1954, New Prague, Minn
4. Paula Kay Shotliff, b. 29 Jan 1956, New Prague, Minn
5. Joseph Robert Shotliff, b. 26 Apr 1958, New Prague, Minn
6. Susan Marie Shotliff, b. 2 July 1959, New Prague, Minn
d. 17 Aug 1967, Shakopee, Minn
7. Nicholas Gerard Shotliff, b. 25 Dec 1961, New Prague, Minn
8. Bonnie Rae Shotliff, b. 6 Mar 1963, New Prague, Minn
9. Gina Geralyn Shotliff, b. 9 June 1964, Shakopee, Minn

The family of Mary Ann Shotliff and Joseph Mittelstadt
Joseph Carl Mittelstadt, b. 4 Sept 1943, Cherry Grove Twp, Steele Co, Minn to Carl Mittelstadt and Minnie Doering
Children
1. Carl Robert Mittelstadt, b. 23 Dec 1973, Rochester, Minn

The family of Ralph P Smith and Beverly Low
Beverly Ann Low, b. 1 July 1929, Northwood, Iowa to Clarence Low and Luella Freeman
Children
1. Mark Albert Smith, b. 16 Dec 1953, Austin, Minn
2. Owen David Smith, b. 20 June 1957, Albert Lea, Minn
3. Joan Marie Smith, b. 12 May 1959, Osage, Iowa
4. Kenneth Alvin Smith, b. 26 July 1960, Osage, Iowa
5. Julie Anite Smith, b. 17 Aug 1961, Osage, Iowa
6. Rita LaVonne Smith, b. 10 Oct 1963, Osage, Iowa

The family of Louise K Smith and Virgil Juenger
Virgil Joseph Juenger, b. 26 Apr 1925, Stacyville, Iowa to Joseph Juenger and Ida Weber
Children
1. Rita Marie Juenger, b. 18 June 1957, Osage, Iowa
   d. 18 June 1957, Osage, Iowa
2. Brian Gerard Juenger, b. 11 Mar 1959, Osage, Iowa
3. Ann Marie Juenger, b. 27 Feb 1961, Osage, Iowa
4. Joyce Margaret Juenger, b. 3 Jan 1963, Osage, Iowa
5. Jane Ann Juenger, b. 28 July 1965, Osage, Iowa
6. June Ann Juenger, b. 28 July 1965, Osage, Iowa
7. Paul Joseph Juenger, b. 14 Nov 1967, Osage, Iowa

The family of Gerald R Smith and Joan Tindal
Joan Mary Tindal, b. 12 Oct 1940, Austin, Minn to Lee Tindal and Margaret Grant
Children
1. Ricky Gerard Smith, b. 16 Mar 1962, Osage, Iowa
2. Judy Mary Smith, b. 26 Nov 1963, Osage, Iowa
3. Gary Gerard Smith, b. 25 Nov 1965, Osage, Iowa
4. Randy Gerard Smith, b. 24 May 1967, Osage, Iowa
5. Joey Gerard Smith, b. 14 Oct 1968, Osage, Iowa

The Albert Smith family lived on the farm of his father, Andrew Smith. This farm was purchased by his wife, Margaret. Presently her two sons, Cyril and Gerald, farm this property. Margaret still resides at the farm.

Gladys lives on a farm with her family east of Stacyville.

Ruth and her family reside in Jordan, Minnesota.

Ralph and his family reside on their farm in Section 17, Wayne Twp.

Louise and her family live in Section 5, Liberty Township.

Franz Xavier and Theresia Smith, date of photo unknown.

Franz Xavier Smith, b. 24 Aug 1815, Baden Province Germany - possibly the town of Schliengen - parents: Andrew Smith and Katherine

m. date unknown

d. 17 Aug 1904, Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn at the residence of his daughter, Frances Katzenberg, in rural Seaforth, Minn

bur. 21 Aug 1904, St Johns Cem, Johnsburg, Minn

Theresia Meier, b. 27 Sept 1815, Baden Province, Germany

d. 4 Jan 1897, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa

bur. 7 Jan 1897, St John's Cem, Johnsburg, Minn

Children

1. Frances or Franzeska Smith, b. 9 Mar 1837, Baden, Germany
   m. 1856 to Frank Katzenberger in Illinois, possibly Mendota
   d. 1 Nov 1919, Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
2. Thomas Smith, b. 12 June 1839, Baden, Germany
   m. 14 Jan 1869 to Mary Theobald in Mitchell Co, Iowa
   d. 30 July 1918, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
3. Nicholas M Smith, b. 6 Dec 1840, Baden, Germany
   m. 23 Mar 1863 to Elizabeth Blake at Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 2 May 1916 to Mrs Margaret Ohlert Thelen at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn (Mrs Thelen was the widow of Joseph Thelen)
   d. 21 Dec 1930, Adams, Minn
4. Monica Smith, b. 4 May 1841, Baden, Germany (possibly born on 7 May 1843)
   m. 1859 to Frank Steiger in Illinois, possibly Mendota
   d. 25 June 1917, Stacyville, Iowa
5. Charles Smith, b. 28 Dec 1842, Baden, Germany
   m. 3 May 1868 to Emma Gerhart at Mitchell Co, Iowa
   d. 17 Mar 1933, Rose Creek, Minn
6. Andrew Smith, b. 30 Nov 1844, Baden, Germany
   m. 2 Feb 1871 to Elizabeth Kneip at St John's Church, Johnsburg, Minn
   m. 6 May 1875 to Anna Huemann at St John's Church, Johnsburg, Minn
   d. 21 June 1939, Adams Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa

7. Justina Smith, b. 1847 or 1848, Baden, Germany
    m. 8 Dec 1863 to Philip Blake at Mitchell Co, Iowa
    d. 30 Nov 1905, Stacyville, Iowa
8. Helen Smith, b. 10 June 1849, Baden, Germany
    m. 27 Mar 1869 to Fred Gerhart at Austin, Minn
    d. 26 Jan 1883, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
9. Anastasia Smith, b. 1851, Baden, Germany
    m. 8 Feb 1876 to Henry Heimer at St John's Church, Johnsburg, Minn
    d. Dec 1880, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
10. Frank Smith, b. 18 Sept 1854, Illinois, possibly Mendota or Freeport
    m. 17 July 1879 to Mary Schmeltzer
    m. 15 June 1898 to Gertrude Blonigan at St Augustine Church, Austin, Minn
    d. 17 Nov 1956, Marshalltown, Iowa

There also was another child who left with the family from Germany, but died during the voyage and was buried at sea. The family came from Europe in about the year 1854 and first settled in the area of Mendota and Sublette, Illinois. After remaining in Illinois for several years, the Smiths came to the area of Mitchell County, Iowa and Mower County, Minnesota in about 1860. In that year on June 19, F X Smith purchased from Peter Lysenfeld 160 acres located in the SW¼, Section 32, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minnesota. (This farm is now owned by Clifford Mullenbach and his wife.) The father, who was also known as Xavier, later sold this property to his sons Andrew and Charles in 1868. This remained in the family until 1912 when Carl and Celia Smith sold it to Matt Mullenbach. This farm was initially purchased by F X Smith for $405.00.

On 18 Mar 1862 Franz X Smith purchased the NW¼, Section 28, also in Adams Twp from John Fagan for $175.00. In 1864 he gave his sons Thomas and Nicholas each an eighty acre tract in return for the care and maintenance of their parents. Presently 150 acres of this farm are owned by Gregory and Irene Jax, and a 10 acre portion is owned by David and Jurine Smith. Franz and Theresia also owned several portions of land in Stacyville Twp, among them being tracts in Sections 19 and 20.

Franz Xavier Smith, besides being known as Xavier, also had his name spelled various ways on documents, which apparently being uneducated, went about unknown to him. Some spellings were Xaver, Zopher, Haver and Sopier, all being corruptions of Xavier. The family name was also spelled differently, with several variations of Smith appearing in German. The German was by all means more correct than the present spelling, Smith, but this was a corruption that lasted. Among spellings of this name were Schmid, Schmitt, Schmit and Schmidt, with very little indication now of which is the correct spelling.

At the time of his death in 1904, F X Smith had an estate of $3639.85 which consisted entirely of cash and notes. Michael Mauer, in accordance to his last will of 9 Feb 1904, was appointed executor of his estate. Mauer was married to Mary Blake, a granddaughter of Franz Smith. The will was carried out according to the wish of Franz Smith, when after the expenses of the estate were paid, each of his five sons received only $5.00. The remainder of the estate was divided among his five daughters or their heirs, with each receiving $628.72.

The town of Schliengen - or Schnellingen - in Baden is near the Rhine River and therefore quite close to France. Until contact can be made with this area in Germany, nobody can be certain for their exact origin. The town of Schnellingen was named as the home of the Smith family in the obituary of Thomas Smith, but apparently it too was spelled incorrectly, since Schliengen is the closest in spelling.

The family of Frances [Franzeska] Smith and Frank Katzenberger

Frank Katzenberger, b. 1 Feb 1827, Germany, to Jacob and Margaret Katzenberger
d. 1 Apr 1912, Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn

Children

1. Mary Katzenberger, b. 19 Sept 1857, Illinois
   m. John Grady in Iowa
   d. 27 Sept 1932, St Paul, Minn
2. Andrew Katzenberger, b. 19 July 1859, Illinois
   m. 22 Aug 1886 to Anna Schwab at Sleepy Eye, Minn
   d. 7 May 1923, Callaway, Minn
3. Jacob Katzenberger, b. 1 July 1861, Illinois
   d. 23 Apr 1941, Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
4. William Joseph Katzenberger, b. 26 Jan 1864, Mendota, Ill
   m. Nov 1898 to Emma Moss in Iowa, possibly Waterloo
   d. 26 July 1950, Crosby, Minn
5. Peter Katzenberger, b. 17 Aug 1866, Mendota, Ill
   m. 4 Oct 1898 to Katherine Maher at Seaforth, Minn
   d. 6 Oct 1945, International Falls, Minn
6. John Katzenberger, b. 5 Apr 1868, Iowa
   m. 4 Nov 1897 to Barbara Keller at Seaforth, Minn
   d. 15 Nov 1951, Redwood Falls, Minn
7. Louis Katzenberger, b. 24 Oct 1871, Iowa
   died at about age two
8. Otto Katzenberger, b. 2 Feb 1873, Iowa
   m. 1897 to Margaret De La Gardelle
   m. 1 Sept 1920 to Mary Schmitz at Seaforth, Minn
   d. 22 Nov 1954, Marshall, Minn
9. Stephan Katzenberger, b. 7 Oct 1874, Iowa
   m. 6 Oct 1903 to Anna Polack at Seaforth, Minn
   d. 24 May 1958, Crosby, Minn
10. Anna Katzenberger, b. 23 Mar 1878, Waterloo, Iowa
    m. 6 Oct 1903 to John Lyons at Seaforth, Minn
    d. 16 Aug 1940, Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn

The Katzenbergers first lived in the Mendota, Illinois area and moved to the Waterloo, Iowa area in about 1867. In about 1885 they moved to Redwood County, Minnesota and lived on their farm in the vicinity of Seaforth. Mary Katzenberger was a witness to the marriage of her aunt, Anastasia Smith in 1876 to Henry Heimer.

The family of Thomas Smith and Mary Theobald

Mary Gertrude Theobald, b. 12 Jan 1847, Prussia
d. 27 Mar 1929, Mankato, Minn

Children

1. Anna Smith, b. 5 Mar 1876, died as infant
2. Anna Catherina Smith, b. 23 Feb 1877, d. 8 Sept 1877
3. Gertrude Smith, b. 1879, died as infant
4. Frank Xavier Smith, b. 1881, Iowa
   m. 12 Nov 1903 to Helen Bissen at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
   d. 27 July 1958, Minneapolis, Minnesota
5. Anna Ethel Smith, b. 1 Nov 1885, New York (adopted)
   m. 24 May 1916 to William Gerhart at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
   d. 30 Dec 1960, Austin Twp, Mower Co, Minn

Thomas and Mary Smith had 13 children who died as infants, with the list above naming only three, with the remainder unknown. Thomas Smith lived in section 7 of Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa. His son Frank farmed on the former Isadore Goergen farm (now Gene Pitzen farm) until 1925, when they moved to Mankato, Minn.

The family of Nicholas M Smith and Elizabeth Blake

The family of Nicholas and Elizabeth Smith, with the twins William and Fred standing, and Alice, Mary and Anna seated. The photo was taken in approximately 1900 at Austin.

Elizabeth Blake, b. 10 Jan 1844, McHenry Co, Ill to John Adam Blake and Christian Grauls
d. 20 June 1914, Adams, Minn

Children

1. Alice Christina Smith, b. 3 May 1864, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 5 Oct 1882 to John H Krebsbach at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
   d. 18 July 1923, Rochester, Minn
2. Anna Smith, b. 27 Feb 1867, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 15 Oct 1885 to Michael Krebsbach at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
   d. 6 May 1910, Minneapolis, Minn
3. William Smith, b. 27 Jan 1871, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 5 Oct 1892 to Anna Schumacher at St Mary's Church, Stacyville, Iowa
   d. 21 Apr 1958, California
4. Frederick Smith, b. 27 Jan 1871, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 5 Oct 1892 to Anna Pitzen at St Mary's Church, Stacyville, Iowa
   d. 25 July 1953, Glenwood, Minn
5. Arnold Edward Smith, b. 20 Aug 1876, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   d. before 1880
6. Mary Smith, b. 16 Feb 1879, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 24 Sept 1901 to Michael Nockels at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
   d. 27 Sept 1960, Minneapolis, Minn

The family of Nicholas M Smith and Mrs. Margaret Thelen

Margaret Ohlert, b. 11 July 1857, Lancaster, Wisconsin to Peter Ohlert and Katherine Beal

d. 3 Sept 1941, Oelwein, Iowa

Margaret was widow of Joseph Thelen of LeRoy, Minn. She and Nicholas Smith had no children by their marriage. Nicholas and Elizabeth Smith had three children who died as infants, with two being unknown. During the first years of their marriage they lived in Adams Twp, but after that they lived in Stacyville Twp. In about 1893, they moved to Adams where Nicholas was mayor and street commissioner in the village for many years. For his times he was a wealthy man, which permitted him to retire from farming in his early 50's.

The family of Monica Smith and Frank Steiger

Frank Steiger, b. 28 Nov 1826, Germany

d. 4 Aug 1920, Stacyville, Iowa

Children

1. Anna Steiger, b. 29 Dec 1860 (or 1859), Mendota, Illinois
   m. 27 Nov 1883 to Thomas Thelen at St Mary's Church, Stacyville, Iowa
   d. 12 Sept 1932, LeRoy, Minn
2. Frank Steiger, b. 8 May 1863, Mendota, Illinois
   m. 31 May 1887 to Veronica Pint at St Peter's Church, New Haven, Iowa
   d. 16 Oct 1940, Stacyville, Iowa
3. Theresa Steiger, b. 21 Apr 1865, Mendota, Illinois
   m. 12 Feb 1884 to John E Huemann at St Mary's Church, Stacyville, Iowa
   d. 3 Jan 1942, Stacyville, Iowa
4. Elizabeth Steiger, b. 4 July 1867, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 17 Jan 1888, St Mary's Church, Stacyville, Iowa to Peter T Huemann
   d. 9 Mar 1962, Stacyville, Iowa
5. Marie Steiger, b. 1869, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 16 Feb 1892 to Joseph Kramer at St Mary's Church, Stacyville, Iowa
   d. now deceased, residence at Bancroft, Iowa
6. Sarah Steiger, b. 1872, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 10 Sept 1889 to John Thome at St Mary's Church, Stacyville, Iowa
   d. 1 Mar 1931, Stacyville, Iowa
7. Helen Steiger, b. 27 Sept 1874, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 10 Jan 1893 to Bernard Adams at St Mary's Church, Stacyville, Iowa
   d. 1 July 1961, Stacyville, Iowa
8. Christina Steiger, b. 2 Dec 1876, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. Joseph Kearns on 13 Feb 1898 at Fairbank, Iowa
   d. 17 July 1967, Fredericksburg, Iowa
9. Fred Steiger, b. Feb 1880, Stacyville, Iowa
   died as infant
10. Emma Steiger, b. 8 July 1883, Stacyville, Iowa
    m. 1 Sept 1903 to Math Rauen at St Mary's Church, Stacyville, Iowa
    d. 23 June 1950, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
11. Fred Steiger, b. 28 Nov 1886, Stacyville, Iowa
    m. 17 Oct 1911 to Emma Weninger at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn

The Steigers - Frank and Monica were married while still in the Mendota, Illinois area. They came to Stacyville in about 1865 and farmed north of the town on what is now owned by Carl Schmidt in Section 18, Stacyville Twp.

The family of Charles Smith and Emma Gerhart

Emma Catherine Gerhart, b. 30 May 1848, Germany to John Gerhart and Emma Ruhlenmayer

d. 16 Feb 1928, Austin Twp, Mower Co, Minn

Children

1. Nellie Katherine Smith, b. 16 Mar 1869, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 11 Sept 1889 to John Reding at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
   d. 28 Feb 1959, Boulder City, Nevada
2. Elizabeth Smith, b. 4 Mar 1870, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 2 Oct 1906 to Stephan Reding at St Peter's Church, Rose Creek, Minn
   d. 19 Apr 1943, Austin, Minn
3. Sarah Smith, b. 23 Apr 1871, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   d. 9 June 1880, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
4. Emma Smith, b. 30 Mar 1873, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 28 Sept 1898 to Fred Decker at Stacyville, Iowa
5. John Edward Smith b. 9 Nov 1877, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   d. 28 Dec 1877, Adams, Twp, Mower Co, Minn
6. Matie Gertrude Smith, b. 28 Dec 1878, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 31 Aug 1898 to Andrew Schottler at Mason City, Iowa
   m. 15 Oct 1913 to Will Long at St Peter's Church, Rose Creek, Minn
   d. 21 Oct 1972, Sierra Madre, Calif
7. Carl Edward Smith, b. 4 July 1882, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 8 Jan 1902 to Cecelia Gerbig at Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   d. 5 July 1958, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa

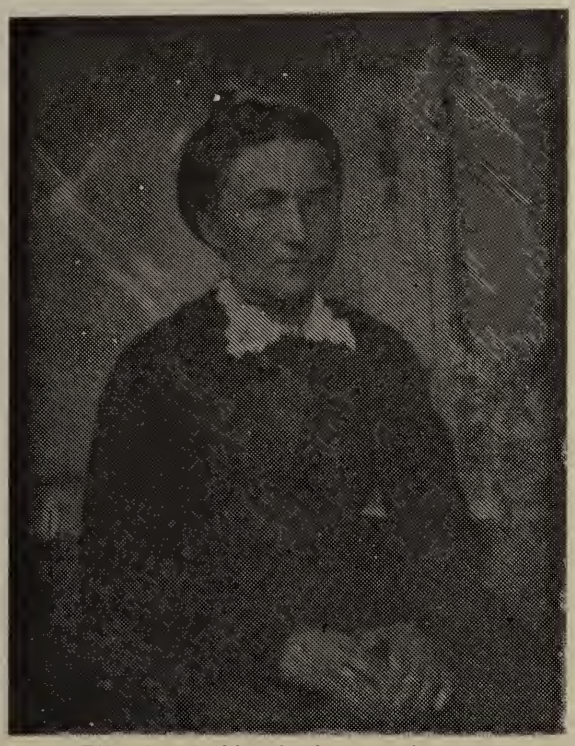
After their retirement from farming, Charles and Emma Smith moved to Rose Creek, Minnesota where they lived until their death. Emma Smith came from Germany at the age of nine from their home in Hesse Darmstadt. On their arrival in this country, Emma and her parents and their family lived in Lee County, Illinois, and in 1860 they came to Adams, Minnesota area.

The family of Andrew Smith and Elizabeth Kneip

Elizabeth Kneip, b. 18 Apr 1850, d. 1 May 1872

Andrew and Elizabeth had no children

Andrew Smith and his first wife, Elizabeth Kneip, in what is their wedding photo.



Elizabeth Kneip in a solo pose. She died in 1872 from consumption.

The Andrew Smith family in approximately 1915. Standing are Elizabeth, Henry, John, Fred and Christina. The others, left to right, are Joseph, Ida, Andrew, Albert, Anna, Margaret and Julia.

The Smith family in the mid 1930s. Standing are Albert, Christina, Henry, John, Ida, Julia and Fred. Seated are Joseph, Andrew, Anna, Elizabeth and Margaret.

The east front of the Smith home in Adams Township, which was constructed in 1896. This photo was taken in about 1900. Standing in the front of the house are Andrew, Fred, Anna, Julia and Margaret. The portion of the house with the porch was constructed at an earlier date, about 15 years previous to larger main part of the house.

The family of Andrew Smith and Anna Huemann

Anna Gertrude Huemann, b. 15 Oct 1857, McHenry Co, Illinois to Joseph Huemann and Adelaide Benaelken
d. 12 Aug 1940, Mason City, Iowa

Children

1. Elizabeth Smith, b. 6 Feb 1876, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 27 Sept 1894 to Joseph Heimer at St Mary's Church, Stacyville, Iowa
   d. 16 Dec 1953, Osage, Iowa
2. Christina Smith, b. 22 Sept 1878, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 24 Jan 1901 to Frederick Pitzen to St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
3. Adelaide Smith, b. 29 June 1880, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 19 Nov 1901 to Valentine Brown at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
   d. 23 May 1954, Stacyville, Iowa
4. Joseph Smith, b. 23 Apr 1882, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 22 Nov 1906 to Elizabeth Krebsbach at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
   d. 4 Apr 1958, Osage, Iowa
5. Henry Smith, b. 3 Mar 1884, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 17 Oct 1907 to Theresia Gerber at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
   d. 20 Dec 1949, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
6. Margaret Smith, b. 3 Apr 1886, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 6 Apr 1910 to Mathias Bissen at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
   d. 21 Aug 1940, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
7. John Smith, b. 5 Feb 1888, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 3 Oct 1911 to Katherine Gerber at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
   d. 28 Oct 1975, Stacyville, Iowa

8. Julia Anna Smith, b. 22 May 1890, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 4 Feb 1914 to Fred Gerber at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
d. 16 May 1953, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
9. William Benedict Smith, b. 21 Mar 1892, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
d. 4 Sept 1893, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
10. Joseph Smith, b. 13 May 1894, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
d. 13 May 1894, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
11. Fred Joseph Smith, b. 9 Apr 1896, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 21 Nov 1917 to Catherine Goergen at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
d. 9 July 1976, Austin, Minn
12. Albert Francis Smith, b. 8 Aug 1901, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 25 June 1924 to A Margaret Mullenbach at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
d. 3 Aug 1936, Osage, Iowa

According to the obituary for Anna Smith, she was mother of two other children who died as infants. In 1869 Andrew Smith purchased his farm, the NW¼, Section 31, Adams Twp, from Mathias and Susanna Krebsbach for $1400.00. He also purchased an adjacent 40 acres in 1876 from the Minnesota Central Railway Company for $350.00. That farm and two tracts of woodland of 12 acres in the Six Mile Grove, Nevada Twp, was the only property he owned at the time of his death. During his lifetime he purchased several other farms in the Adams, Minnesota and Stacyville, Iowa area. There is also record of him purchasing along with Joseph Heimer, a section of land in Logan County, North Dakota in 1903 for $4783.10. The property divided up after the death of Anna, was $15,800.50, plus the real estate.

The family of Gustina Smith and Philip Blake
Philip Blake, b. 25 Dec 1839, Germany to John Adam Blake and Christina Grauls
d. 19 Jan 1921, Stacyville, Iowa
Children
1. John Adam Blake, b. 5 Mar 1865, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 4 Nov 1886 to Susanna Huemann at Stacyville, Iowa
d. 24 Sept 1936, Meyer, Iowa
2. Helen Blake, b. 11 Mar 1867, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 28 Oct 1884 to Nicholas Huemann at Stacyville, Iowa
d. 15 Dec 1949, Osage, Iowa
3. Frank Blake, b. 9 Aug 1869, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 17 Nov 1891 to Catherine Pitzen at Stacyville, Iowa
d. 24 Nov 1942, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
4. Elizabeth Blake, b. 1872, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 11 Oct 1887 to Nathan Light at Stacyville, Iowa
now deceased, was a resident of Milwaukee, Wisc, died in the 1940's
5. Mary Blake, b. 1 Mar 1873, Stacyville, Iowa
m. Michael Mauer on 7 Jan 1891, possibly at Stacyville, Iowa
d. 11 Jan 1961, McIntire, Iowa
6. Edward Thomas Blake, b. 24 Sept 1876, Stacyville, Iowa
d. possibly 1897 (The dates could be b. 1874 and d. 1895)
7. Henry Blake, b. 4 Feb 1879, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 20 Nov 1901 to Mary Simon at Johnsburg, Minn
8. Joseph Blake, b. 2 Oct 1881, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 11 Feb 1904 to Mary Mueller at Meyer, Iowa
d. 28 Dec 1963, Stacyville, Iowa

Philip Blake married Mrs. Elizabeth Hans in Sept 1909. She was born on 27 May 1852 and died in 1940. They had no children. Elizabeth was from the Hibbing, Minnesota area. Gustina cared for an orphan, Margaret Schneider, who later moved to Kansas, when older. Philip Blake came to the United States in 1842 with his parents and settled in McHenry

County, Illinois. In 1855 the family came to Mitchell County, and Philip after his marriage settled on a farm north of Stacyville. Philip also carried the US mail from Stacyville to Adams until the railroad was built to Stacyville. His sister, Elizabeth, was married to Nicholas Smith, who was a brother of Mrs Blake.

The family of Helen Smith and Fred Gerhart

Fred Gerhart, b. 26 Oct 1846, Hazendarmd, Germany to John Gerhart and Kate Rodenger
d. 19 May 1917, Rose Creek, Minn

Children

1. Louis Frederick Gerhart, b. 29 Nov 1869, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 28 May 1901 to Mary Weninger at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
   d. 29 May 1942, Rochester, Minn
2. Edward Gerhart, b. 27 Feb 1872, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 29 Mar 1894 to Katherine Uschold at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
   d. 4 Apr 1900, Nevada Twp, Mower Co, Minn
3. Frederick Gerhart, b. 2 Feb 1874, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 8 May 1900 to Margaret Ulwelling at Austin, Minn
   d. 2 Feb 1959, Windom Twp, Mower Co, Minn
4. William Gerhart, b. 12 July 1875, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 13 Sept 1904 to Anna Haffner at St Peter's Church, Rose Creek, Minn
   m. 24 May 1916 to Anna Ethel Smith at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
   d. 8 June 1937, Minneapolis, Minn
5. Elizabeth Gerhart, b. 26 Nov 1876, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 4 May 1899 to George Schwartz at St Peter's Church, Rose Creek, Minn
   d. 20 Oct 1970, Osage, Iowa
6. Sarah Gerhart, b. 25 Sept 1878, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 28 Sept 1905 to John Schwartz at St Peter's Church, Rose Creek, Minn
   d. 7 Apr 1976, Austin, Minn
7. Albert Gerhart, b. 16 Mar or 24 Apr 1881, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   d. 4 Sept 1881, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
8. Oliver Gerhart, b. 18 Sept 1882, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 6 Nov 1906 to Anna Fink at St Peter's Church, Rose Creek, Minn
   d. 31 Aug 1967, Stacyville, Iowa

The family of Fred Gerhart and Christina Weber

Christina Weber, b. 15 Dec 1861
m. 1 May 1884, St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
d. 15 Apr 1897, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn

Children (all are now deceased)

1. Benjamin Gerhart, b. 18 Aug 1885, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. Nancy Keldson
2. Benjamin Gerhart, b. 14 Sept 1886, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   died as infant
3. Michael Gerhart, b. 20 Apr 1887, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 17 June 1922 to Catherine Meehan at Duluth, Minn
   d. 22 June 1936, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
4. Nellie Gerhart, b. 22 June 1889, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 26 May 1915 to Spencer Snyder at St Peter's Church, Rose Creek, Minn
   d. 28 Dec 1942, Mason City, Iowa
5. John Gerhart, b. 28 Aug 1891, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. Frances Flischmann
   d. 6 Apr 1924, Milwaukee, Wisc
6. Nellie Gerhart, b. 22 June 1892, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   died as infant

7. Carl Gerhart, b. 6 Sept 1893, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 6 Aug 1914 to Hazel Reagan at St Peter's Church, Rose Creek, Minn
m. Cora Doubleday
m. Blanche Butterfield
d. 2 Feb 1965

Fred Gerhart came to this country with his parents at the age of 11 years. They first settled in Illinois, remaining there about three years, and then moving to Adams Twp in 1861. Gerhart farmed in Adams Township until his retirement in about 1902, when he moved to Rose Creek. While a resident of Rose Creek, he was mayor during his entire time there. He also served on the Adams Township board during his time there.

The family of Anastasia Smith and Henry Heimer

Henry Heimer, b. 26 Aug 1852, Germany to John Heimer and Gertrude Schneider
d. 12 June 1924, Adams, Minn

Children

1. Katherine Heimer, b. 2 Sept 1877, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 11 July 1899 to Philip Rauen at Johnsburg, Minn
d. 15 Nov 1973, Austin, Minn
2. Frank Heimer, b. 11 Feb 1879, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 19 June 1906 to Katherine Weber at Stacyville, Iowa
d. 17 May 1937, Stacyville, Iowa

The family of Henry Heimer and Elizabeth Loecher

Elizabeth Loecher, b. 21 Aug 1862 to Joseph Loecher and Susan Weber
m. 14 Feb 1882, St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
d. 19 Aug 1945, Adams, Minn

Children

1. John H Heimer, b. 21 Dec 1882, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. Christina Mullenbach
d. 4 July 1920, Haley, North Dakota
2. Anna Heimer, b. 11 May 1885, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 9 June 1908 to Fred J Freund at Johnsburg, Minn
now deceased
3. Lena Heimer, b. 8 June 1886, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 9 Nov 1909 to Paul Koenigs at Johnsburg, Minn
d. 20 Mar 1967, Austin, Minn
4. William Heimer, b. 4 June 1888, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 5 Apr 1910 to Anna King at Johnsburg, Minn
d. 5 Jan 1956, Austin, Minn
5. Mathias Heimer, b. 23 Sept 1890, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 12 Nov 1919 to Anna Schaefer at Adams, Minn
d. 30 Oct 1955, Nevada Twp, Mower Co, Minn
6. Joseph Heimer, b. 30 July 1892, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 9 Feb 1915 to Julia Krebsbach at Johnsburg, Minn
d. 4 May 1976, Stacyville, Iowa
7. Rose Heimer, b. 6 Sept 1894, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. Joseph Weber, 17 Apr 1917, Stacyville, Iowa
d. 29 May 1927, St Paul, Minn
8. Mary Heimer, b. 9 June 1897, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. Rowland Luger
9. Edward Heimer, b. 30 Sept 1899, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
d. 17 June 1927, Adams, Minn
10. Isabelle Heimer, b. 6 May 1902, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
d. 17 May 1902, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn

Henry Heimer came to the US in 1855 with his parents through the port of New York. They lived in Illinois for a period of less than two years, then moving to Mower County in 1856. Henry farmed on a 100 acre farm in Section 33, Adams Twp. After his retirement he moved to a home in Adams.

The family of Frank Smith and Mary Schmeltzer

Mary Schmeltzer, birth....., death 18 Jan 1897, Fairbank, Iowa

Children

1. Ida Smith, b. 8 July 1880, Hudson, Iowa
   m. 30 Apr 1901 to William Blonigan at Fairbank, Iowa
   d. 26 May 1942, Waterloo, Iowa
2. Louis C. Smith, b. 26 Nov 1881, Hudson, Iowa
   m. 23 May 1905 to Anna Haehn at Fairbank, Iowa
   d. 3 Oct 1956, Oelwein, Iowa
3. William F Smith, b. 9 Jan 1884, Hudson, Iowa
   m. Carrie....., at Minneapolis, Minn
   d. Minneapolis, Minn, 14 Apr 1958
4. Alice Smith, b. 30 Jan 1886, Hudson, Iowa
   m. William Nugent at Detroit, Michigan
   d. 6 Mar 1961, Waterloo, Iowa
5. George A Smith, b. 5 Feb 1888, Hudson, Iowa
   m. 31 Aug 1921 to Grace Traux at Brooten, Minn
   d. 11 Apr 1969, Marshalltown, Iowa
6. John Leo Smith, b. 29 Nov 1889, Fairbank, Iowa
   d. 25 Mar 1909, Waterloo, Iowa
7. Ruth Smith, b. 24 Nov 1895, Fairbank, Iowa
   m. 10 July 1941 to Albert Kline at Seaside, Oregon

The family of Frank Smith and Gertrude Blonigan

Gertrude Blonigan, b. 4 July 1873, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Theodore Blonigan and Katherine Blake
d. 17 Dec 1952, Marshalltown, Iowa

Children

1. Viola Smith, b. 4 Dec 1900, Fairbank, Iowa
   m. 31 Aug 1921 to Arthur Hawkins at Brooten, Minn

Frank Smith lived to be 102 years old. He was a cattle buyer and farmer in Fairbank and Waterloo, Iowa and Belgrade, Minnesota. Three members of the Blonigan family married into the Frank Smith family. William Blonigan and Gertrude Blonigan were brother and sister. Their niece was Anna Haehn, the daughter of Mary (Blonigan) and Henry Haehn. Gertrude was the second wife of Frank Smith; William married Ida Smith, the daughter of Frank Smith; and Anna Haehn married Louis Smith, the son of Frank Smith.

Of all the grandchildren of Franz Xavier Smith and his wife, Theresia Meier, only six are still living. They are Emma Decker, Osage; Fred Steiger, Christina Pitzen and Henry Blake, Stacyville; Ruth Kline, Marshalltown; and Viola Hawkins, Waterloo. Three others died recently, they being John Smith, Fred Smith and Sarah Schwartz.

The family of Mary Katzenbeger and John Grady
John Grady, b. 21 June 1849; d. 7 June 1912, St. Paul, Minn
Children
1. Anna Grady, b. about 1883, Waterloo, Iowa
m. 11 May 1918 to Orrin Glazebrook at St Paul, Minn
d. 21 May 1954, Minn (possibly Crosby)
2. Eva Grady, b. 8 May 1886, Cedar Falls, Iowa
m. 2 Oct 1923 to John Horgan at St Paul, Minn
d. 11 May 1968, Deerwood, Minn
3. William Grady, b. 1887
m. Delia Irland, (d. 1918) and Mary Browne
d. 5 June 1955, St Paul, Minn

The family of Andrew Katzenberger and Anna Schwab
Anna Schwab, b. 11 June 1867, New York; d. 3 May 1923, Callaway, Minn
Children
1. Henry Katzenberger, b. 25 Aug 1887, Redwood Falls, Minn
m. 27 June 1922 to Rachel Baker
2. Margaret Katzenberger, b. 30 Oct 1888, Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
d. 30 Jan 1889, Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
3. Theresa Katzenberger, b. 5 May 1892, Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
m. 12 Apr 1910 to John Polack at Seaforth, Minn
d. 6 Jan 1959
4. Barbara Katzenberger, b. 28 Oct 1894, Kintire Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
m. Max Grengs
d. 9 Aug 1937, Taunton, Minn
5. Eva Agnes Katzenberger, b. 19 Aug 1896, Kintire Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
m. Joseph Matz on 23 Nov 1915

The family of William Katzenberger and Emma Moss
Emma Moss, b. about 1878, Lurzenburg, Germany
d. 14 Dec 1918, St Peter, Minn
Children
1. Edward Katzenberger, b. 5 Sept 1899, Kintire Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
d. 29 Sept 1918, off the coast of Key West, Florida, during military training.
2. Elsie Katzenberger, b. 26 Sept 1901, Kintire Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
m. 17 Sept 1923 to Thomas Stockard
d. 16 Oct 1971, Crosby, Minn

The family of Peter Katzenberger and Katherine Maher
Katherine Maher, b. 6 July 1880 to Michael Maher and Mary Mahoney
d. 12 June 1910, Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
Children
1. Frances Margaret Katzenberger, b. 3 Nov 1899, Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
m. J Weber
d. International Falls, Minn
2. Joseph Arthur Katzenberger, b. 18 Sept 1901, Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
m. Fronie Kertzman
d. 7 Oct 1976, Redwood Falls, Minn
3. Louis Katzenberger, b. 7 Nov 1903, Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
m. 12 Apr 1932 to Estelle Mansmith at Wabasso, Minn
d. 27 Sept 1944, Redwood Falls, Minn

4. Veronica Katzenberger, b. 14 Nov 1905, Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
m. 1 Mar 1927 to George Holzerland at Seaforth, Minn
5. Alice Katzenberger, b. 30 May 1908, Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
m. 27 June 1927 to John Battalion at Seaforth, Minn
d. International Falls, Minn

The family of John Katzenberger and Barbara Keller
Barbara Keller, b. 21 June 1869, Ramsey Co, Minn to Mathias Keller and Margaret Ziegler
d. 14 July 1957, Redwood Falls, Minn
Children
1. Francis Martin Katzenberger, b. 3 Sept 1898, Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
m. 4 Feb 1925 to Myrtle Leuk at Seaforth, Minn
2. Mathias John Katzenberger, b. 3 Sept 1898, Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
m. 21 Feb 1925 to Winnifred Johnson at Seaforth, Minn
d. 9 May 1939, Minneapolis, Minn
3. Theresa Marie Katzenberger, b. 9 Apr 1901, Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
m. A. V. Bracey
4. Adella Elizabeth Katzenberger, b. 26 Dec 1905, Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
m. 28 Dec 1935 to Ruben Terhell at Wabasso, Minn

The family of Otto Katzenberger and Margaret De La Gardelle
Margaret De La Gardelle, b. 12 Apr 1875, Illinois to H De La Gardelle and Elizabeth Marty
d. 1 Dec 1917, Seaforth, Minn
Children
1. Leo Francis Katzenberger, b. 5 Nov 1898, Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
d. 26 Apr 1976, Bird Island, Minn
2. Leone Mary Katzenberger, b. 1 Feb 1903, Seaforth, Minn
m. 27 Nov 1922 to Willard Perry at Sauk Rapids, Minn
3. Lefa Mary Katzenberger, b. 22 Mar 1907, Seaforth, Minn

The family of Otto Katzenberger and Mary Schmitz
Mary Schmitz, d. 16 Apr 1936, Redwood Co, Minn

The family of Stephen Katzenberger and Anna Polack
Anna Polack, b. 27 Apr 1883, Germany to John Polack and Frances Dendoda
d. 19 Aug 1960, Crosby, Minn
Children
1. Fredrick John Katzenberger, b. 10 Jan 1907, Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
m. 14 Apr 1936 to Eunice Schmitz at Seaforth, Minn
d. 1 May 1963, Brainerd, Minn
2. Arnold Michael Katzenberger, b. 22 Nov 1908, Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
m. 19 Sept 1929 to Sylvia Benson at Wabasso, Minn

The family of Anna Katzenberger and John Lyons
John Lyons, b. 11 Nov 1862, Ireland to John Lyons and Catherine
d. 9 Dec 1937, Redwood Co, Minn (Sheridan Twp)
Children
1. Francis Mathew Lyons, b. 18 Nov 1904, Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
m. 19 May 1945 to Ludevine LaFlamme at Duluth, Minn
2. Clem John Lyons, b. 10 Mar 1906, Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
d. 24 Jan 1969, Vesta, Minn
3. Sarah Elizabeth Lyons, b. 30 June 1907, Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
m. 4 Oct 1958 to Victor N. Morisette at Vesta, Minn
4. Josephine Elizabeth Lyons, b. 27 Aug 1911, Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
m. 17 Sept 1940 to Thomas Carruthers at Seaforth, Minn

5. John Louis Lyons, b. 15 Oct 1913, Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn
m. 23 Mar 1943 to Gilfie Penske at Seaforth, Minn

The children and grandchildren of Thomas Smith and Mary Theobald

The family of Frank Xavier Smith and Helen Bissen

Helen Bissen, b. 1884 to Peter Bissen and Anna Maria Retterath
d. 10 Nov 1957, Minneapolis, Minn

Children

1. Clemens Aloysius Smith, b. 2 Jan 1905, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
2. Urban Mathias Smith, b. 3 May 1907, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
3. Rosena Eva Smith, b. 26 June 1909, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
4. Magdelene Smith, b. 1912, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
5. Anton J Smith, b. 13 Dec 1914, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
6. Leander William Smith, b. 27 Feb 1917, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
7. Robert Paul Smith, b. 22 Aug 1919 Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
8. Lawrence Adolph Smith, b. 26 Oct 1921 Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
9. Helen Margaret Smith, b. 20 July 1923, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
10. Raymond Alois Smith, b. 21 June 1925, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa

The marriages of this family occurred outside of this area. This family first lived in Mitchell County, but moved to Mankato, Minnesota

The family of Anna Ethel Smith and William Gerhart

William Gerhart, b. 12 July 1875, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Fred Gerhart and Helen Smith
d. 8 June 1937, Minneapolis, Minn

Children

1. Mathew Francis Gerhart, b. 12 Oct 1918, Rose Creek, Minn
m. 7 Feb 1953 to Phyllis A Fretty at Austin, Minn

Mathew Gerhart was born to Carl Gerhart and Hazel Reagen, but was adopted by William and Anna Ethel Gerhart after his mother died.

The children and grandchildren of Nicholas Smith and Elizabeth Blake

The family of Alice Smith and John H Krebsbach

John H Krebsbach, b. 29 Jan 1861, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Mathias Krebsbach and Susan Bantes
d. 4 Sept 1940, Rochester, Minn

Children

1. Mathias Krebsbach, b. 18 Jan 1883, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
d. 23 Mar 1889, Adams, Minn
2. William Krebsbach, b. 17 Feb 1885, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. Anna Schillinger
d. 11 Aug 1960, Washington State; buried Reeder, North Dakota
3. Arthur Krebsbach, b. 23 Sept 1887, Adams, Minn
m. 26 June 1912 to Katherine Schneider at Adams, Minn
d. 6 July 1967, Owatonna, Minn
4. Paul Krebsbach, b. 13 Feb 1889, Adams, Minn
m. Margaret Harkinson
d. 10 Jan 1974
5. Edward Nicholas Krebsbach, b. 23 Jan 1891, Adams, Minn
m. Harriet.....
d. 6 Aug 1970, Sidney, Montana
6. Fred Krebsbach, b. 6 Mar 1893, Adams, Minn
m. 24 June 1916 to Helen Powers at St Paul, Minn
d. Jan 1953

7. Raymond Krebsbach, b. 23 Oct 1895, Adams, Minn
ordained a priest on 24 June 1923 at Winona, Minnesota
d. 6 Feb 1967, New Richland, Minn
8. Alvina Krebsbach, b. 11 Nov 1897, Adams, Minn
vows as Sister Mary Therese on 28 June 1922, Rochester, Minn

The family of Anna Smith and Michael Krebsbach

Michael J Krebsbach, b. 6 Jan 1860, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Mathias Krebsbach and Susan Bantes
d. 4 July 1939, Adams, Minn

Children

1. Frederick Edward Krebsbach, b. 29 Aug 1886, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
d. 21 Dec 1888, Adams, Minn
2. Jacob Krebsbach, b. 23 Sept 1888, Adams, Minn
d. 23 Dec 1888, Adams, Minn
3. Isabel Elizabeth Krebsbach, b. 21 Mar 1890, Adams, Minn
m. 5 Aug 1920 to Burnett T Johnson at Minneapolis, Minn
4. Julette Krebsbach, b. 21 May 1892, Adams, Minn
m. 24 Aug 1920 to E J Norman in Minneapolis, Minn
d. 16 Sept 1974, Tucson, Arizona
5. William Arnold Krebsbach, b. 1 Aug 1894, Adams, Minn
m. 1 Aug 1922 to Catherine Arens at St Augustine Church, Austin, Minn
m. 16 June 1948 to Isabelle Hillier at Queen of Angels, Austin, Minn
d. 13 Oct 1965, Ft Snelling, Minn
6. Leona Mary Krebsbach, b. 29 July 1904, Adams, Minn
m. 16 Sept 1929 to Lyle V Roche at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
7. Roy Arthur Krebsbach, b. 26 Apr 1910, Adams, Minn
m. 30 Oct 1938 to Florence M Ulven at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
d. 21 Oct 1962

The Family of Michael Krebsbach and Clementine Thelen Carey

Clementine Thelen, b. 19 Mar 1877, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Jacob Thelen and Mary Pitzen (Clementine was widow of Joseph Carey.)
m. 4 Sept 1915, at St Paul, Minn
d. 9 Mar 1955, Adams, Minn

Children

1. Cyril Krebsbach, b. 1916 or 1917
m. Marie Sanders
d. 24 Mar 1973, LaCrosse, Wisc

Michael and John Krebsbach were for many years associated together in the dry goods business in Adams situated in a large store on Main Street. They took over the business from their father in the early 1880's. John also operated the creamery in Adams for 16 years, starting in 1881. Michael Krebsbach was associated with the First National Bank of Adams with the Dean family. The bank closed for business on August 1, 1932 and a receivership was created shortly afterward, with Herbert Skinner as receiver. Assets of the bank were completely disposed of by January, 1938, with the bank building being sold in October, 1937. George A Gilloley served as receiver after Skinner resigned. John served on the Mower County board of commissioners during the 1920's.

The family of William Smith and Anna Schumacher

Anna Schumacher, b. 19 July 1872, McHenry, Illinois to John Schumacher and Maria Freund
d. 25 June 1953, Hayward, Calif

Children

1. Ernest John Smith, b. 20 Oct 1893, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. Frances.....
d. 4 Aug 1959, Oakland, Calif

2. Isabella Smith, b. 25 May 1895, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. . . . . .Cochran
3. Esther Smith, b. 20 July 1896, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. Joseph Conley
3. Paul W Smith, b. 16 May 1900, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. Mathilda. . . . . .
d. 4 Sept 1974, San Leander, Calif
5. Lloyd Frank Smith, b. 21 Sept 1902, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. Vera. . . . . .
6. Ervin Frank Smith, b. 27 Sept 1903, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
was married
d. Apr 1972
7. Zerelda Smith, b. 20 Nov 1907, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. . . . . .Terwilliger

The family of Frederick Smith and Anna Pitzen

Anna Pitzen, b. about 1872, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Nicholas Pitzen and Katherine Halbach
d. 28 Oct 1960, Glenwood, Minn

Children

1. Edward Nicholas Smith, b. 12 July 1893, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 1922 to Ann Olson
2. Alice Smith, b. 20 Oct 1894, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 1923 to Carl Johnson
3. Rosena Smith, b. 8 Nov 1896, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. Ed Weber
d. 13 Nov 1963, Pico Rivera, Calif
4. Josephine Smith, b. 27 Jan 1898, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 22 Aug 1923 to William Fielding at St Augustine Church, Austin, Minn
5. Odelia Smith, b. 18 Sept 1899, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. Bernard Walsh
6. Walter Smith, b. 27 Nov 1900, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. Marie Taylor
7. Marcella Smith, b. 1 July 1905, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 19 July 1923 to Owen Cregh
8. Lauretta Rosalie Smith, b. 17 Feb 1907, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 17 Aug 1925 to Alexander Ferguson
9. William Smith, b. 30 June 1910, Reeder, North Dakota
m. Esther Lamfarde
10. Vernon Smith, b. 17 Nov 1914, Reeder, North Dakota
m. 1939 to Helen Dactor

Both William and Fred Smith lived initially in the Stacyville, Iowa area before moving away. Fred settled last at Glenwood, Minnesota and William moved to Hayward, California.

The family of Mary Smith and Michael Nockels

Michael Anthony Nockles, b. 3 Nov 1874, Anamosa, Iowa to Peter Nockles and Mary Robidau
d. 1 Oct 1953, Austin, Minn

Children

1. Elizabeth Ann Nockels (single

Michael Nockels worked for the Soo Line Railroad and the family lived for many years in Enderlin, North Dakota and also in Duluth, Minnesota. Their daughter is also associated with the same railroad.

The family of Anna Steiger and Thomas Thelen

Thomas Thelen, b. 16 Oct 1855, possibly Illinois, to Peter Thelen
d. 5 Sept 1922, LeRoy, Minn

Children

1. Frank Thelen, b. 24 Oct 1884, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   d. 25 May 1948, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
2. Joseph Thelen, b. 10 Feb 1886, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   d. 7 May 1973, Austin, Minn
3. Mary Anna Thelen, b. 16 Oct 1889, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 26 Dec 1907 to Frank Doyle at Austin, Minn
   m. 10 Nov 1924 to Jul Fauske at Austin, Minn
   d. 21 Jan 1976, St Charles, Minn
4. John Thelen, b. 1 Oct 1892 or 1891, McIntire, Iowa
   d. 31 Aug 1961, Ft Snelling, Minn
5. Paul Thelen, b. 31 Oct 1893, McIntire, Iowa (possibly born in 1892)
   d. 10 Nov 1976, Occowac, Wisc
6. Math Thelen, b. 27 Oct 1894, McIntire, Iowa
7. Christine Thelen, b. 10 Apr 1898, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 14 Feb 1921 to Henry Regier at Austin, Minn
   d. 20 Oct 1930, High Forest Twp, Olmsted Co, Minn
8. Fred Thelen, b. 3 Feb 1900, McIntire, Iowa
   was married, was father of 5 children
   d. 16 Feb 1969, Milwaukee, Wisc
9. Robert Thelen, b. 26 Dec 1901, McIntire, Iowa
   is married, lives in Milwaukee, Wisc

The Thelens lived in Mitchell County until the early 1900's, when they moved to LeRoy, Minnesota.

The family of Frank Steiger and Veronica Pint

Veronica Pint, b. 6 Jan 1869, Chicago, Ill. to Anton Pint and Mary Johans
d. 22 June 1943, Mason City, Iowa

Children

1. William Steiger, b. 3 Oct 1888, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 3 Oct 1911 to Katherine Uschold at Rose Creek, Minn
   d. 6 June 1970, Osage, Iowa
2. Earnest J Steiger, b. 9 Mar 1890, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 21 Nov 1916 to Lillian Flynn at Alta Vista, Iowa
   d. 23 May 1951, Chicago, Illinois (Res. Beloit, Kansas)
3. Julia Anna Steiger, b. 22 Mar 1893, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 2 June 1920 to Fred Schaefer at Osage, Iowa
   d. 8 Dec 1953
4. Louise Monica Steiger, b. 1 Dec 1894, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 17 Oct 1917 to Fred Durben at Stacyville, Iowa
   d. 24 May 1970, Stacyville, Iowa
5. Raymond Francis Steiger, b. 2 June 1896, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 18 Sept 1929 to Catherine Flynn at DeGraff, Minn
   d. 9 June 1963
6. Irene (Rena) Steiger, b. 2 June 1896, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 24 Nov 1920 to Robert Ruth at Osage, Iowa
7. Florence Steiger, b. 23 Aug 1898, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   d. 29 Jan 1920, Detroit, Mich
8. Carl Steiger, b. 29 Sept 1900, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 31 May 1923 to Lillian Laitz at Detroit, Mich
9. Eleanor Steiger, b. June 1905, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. Mark Fessenden, Carl Meier, Chester Jensen and Joseph Goetz

The family of Theresia Steiger and John E Huemann

John E Huemann, b. 3 Mar 1859, McHenry, Illinois to Joseph Huemann and Adelaide Benaelken

d. 27 Oct 1944, McIntire, Iowa

1. George Huemann, b. 28 Nov 1884, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   d. 5 Oct 1974, Osage, Iowa
2. Elizabeth Huemann, b. 3 Feb 1886, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
3. Edward Frank Huemann, b. 19 Nov 1887, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 28 May 1913 to Lena Klapperich at Meyer, Iowa
   d. 14 Aug 1963, Meyer, Iowa
4. Rose Huemann, b. 28 Sept 1893, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 17 Feb 1920 to Peter Ginder at Meyer, Iowa
   d. 12 May 1971, Stacyville, Iowa
5. Joseph Casper Huemann, b. 2 July 1895, Wayne Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 1 Oct 1919 to Dorothy Smith at Meyer, Iowa
   d. 13 Apr 1972, Osage, Iowa
6. Alban Huemann, b. 5 Jan 1899, Wayne Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 21 Nov 1922 to Catherine Becker in Minnesota
7. Julia Huemann, b. 11 Apr 1902, Meyer, Iowa
   m. 7 Sept 1921 to John Werner at Meyer, Iowa
   d. 16 July 1975, Hayfield, Minn
8. Martha Huemann, b. 15 Oct 1905, Meyer, Iowa
   m. 2 June 1925 to Fred Smith at Meyer, Iowa

John and Theresia Huemann also had two other children, two boys, who died as infants. They were born between Edward and Rose. John Huemann served on the Mitchell County Board of Supervisors for 24 years, with his service ending in 1931.

The family of Elizabeth Steiger and Peter Huemann

Peter Theodore Huemann, b. 12 Oct 1863, McHenry Co, Illinois to Joseph Huemann and Christina Zervas

d. 29 Feb 1956, Meyer, Iowa

Children

1. Henry Huemann, b. 24 Oct 1888, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   d. 1 July 1897
2. Mary Huemann, b. 15 July 1890, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 20 June 1911 to Hubert Adams at Meyer, Iowa
3. Katherine Huemann, b. 21 Mar 1892, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 24 Nov 1915 to Joseph Koenigs at Meyer, Iowa
   d. 11 July 1972, Meyer, Iowa
4. Regina Huemann, b. 14 June 1894, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 20 Oct 1915 to Edward Wolf at Meyer, Iowa
5. Pauline Huemann, b. 21 Apr 1897, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 30 Jan 1918 to Edward Adams at Meyer, Iowa
   d. 14 Dec 1974, Adams, Minn
6. William Huemann, b. 25 June 1899, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 17 Jan 1924 to Christine Koenigs at Meyer, Iowa
   d. 15 Nov 1970, Meyer, Iowa
7. Margaret Anna Huemann, b. 14 June 1901, Meyer, Iowa
   m. 26 Jan 1921 to William Klapperich at Meyer, Iowa
   d. 7 July 1974, Stacyville, Iowa
8. Monica Huemann, b. 30 Apr 1904, Meyer, Iowa
   m. 5 May 1925 to Harry Weber at Meyer, Iowa
   m. Charles Laessig
9. Carl Jacob Huemann, b. 24 July 1906, Meyer, Iowa
   m. 24 Sept 1929 to Martha Goergen at Johnsburg, Minn
   d. 11 Oct 1929, Osage, Iowa

10. Joseph John Huemann, b. 20 Dec 1908, Meyer, Iowa
m. Rosetta Mauer on 31 Jan 1933 at Stacyville, Iowa

The family of Maria Steiger and Joseph Kramer did not live in the immediate area of Mitchell County, Iowa, but lived in Bancroft, Iowa. The parents of Joseph were Michael Kramer and Regina Bahr. Joseph and Maria Kramer were the parents of 12 children. Joseph Kramer was born in Illinois in about 1864.

The family of Sarah Steiger and John Thome

John Thome, b. 22 Oct 1862, Germany to Peter Thome and Margaret Gilles
d. 26 Oct 1946, Meyer, Iowa

Children

1. Joseph Thome, b. 6 July 1890, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. Rosena Faas on 1 Sept 1920 at Stacyville, Iowa
d. 27 Feb 1977, Stacyville, Iowa
2. Frank Thome, b. 15 Feb 1892, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. Anna Kasel on 12 Sept 1916 at Meyer, Iowa
3. Theresa Thome, b. Dec 1893, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 14 Oct 1914 to Frank Huemann at Meyer, Iowa
d. 5 Mar 1927, Stacyville, Iowa
4. Elizabeth Thome, b. 26 Sept 1895, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. John Mueller on 26 Jan 1916 at Meyer, Iowa
5. John E Thome, b. 11 July 1897, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 24 Oct 1923 to Mary Bissen at Johnsburg, Minn
6. Albert Peter Thome, b. 17 Aug 1899, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. Rose Hoerter on 27 Apr 1927 at Stacyville, Iowa
7. Fred Thome, b. 21 Jan 1902, Meyer, Iowa
d. 16 Aug 1922, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
8. Carl Thome, b. 28 Jan 1904, Meyer, Iowa
d. 7 Dec 1924, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
9. Arnold Thome, b. 28 Jan 1906, Meyer, Iowa
10. Florintina Mary Thome, b. 1 Apr 1908, Meyer, Iowa
m. Herman Eisterhold on 12 Oct 1931 at Meyer, Iowa
11. Rosina Helena Thome, b. 10 May 1910, Meyer, Iowa
d. 8 Oct 1912, Meyer, Iowa
12. Roman Thome, b. 19 Dec 1912, Meyer, Iowa
m. Wava Mary Krumlinde on 6 Apr 1942 at Osage, Iowa

The family of Helen Steiger and Bernard Adams

Bernard Adams, b. 19 May 1871, Illinois to Nick Adams and Anna M Heffner
d. 19 Aug 1935

Children

1. Edward Adams, b. 31 Oct 1893, Stacyville, Iowa
d. 22 Oct 1918, Stacyville, Iowa
2. Jacob Adams, b. 10 June 1895, Stacyville, Iowa
3. Frank Adams, b. 24 June 1897, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 21 Jan 1920 to Louise Felper Rolf at Stacyville, Iowa
d. 28 Dec 1964, Watertown, Wisc
4. Ida Adams, b. 23 Oct 1899, Stacyville, Iowa
m. Robert Vonderheide on 24 Nov 1915 at Stacyville, Iowa
d. 10 Mar 1972, Osage, Iowa
5. Rose Kate Adams, b. 5 Mar 1902, Stacyville, Iowa
m. Hugh Delano on 4 Aug 1920 at Stacyville, Iowa
6. Julia Adams, b. 2 May 1904, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 27 Dec 1922 to Aloys Loecher at Stacyville, Iowa

7. Florence Adams, b. 14 Aug 1906, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 27 Feb 1924 to Joseph Bartholmey at Stacyville, Iowa
8. Carl Adams, b. 23 Mar 1909, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 27 Nov 1929 to Amelia Schweiger at New Haven, Iowa
m. 1 Dec 1962 to Hilda Durben
d. 27 Aug 1976, Osage, Iowa
9. Albert Nicholas Adams, b. 4 July 1912, Stacyville, Iowa
m. Irma Kuehl on 21 July 1934 at Stacyville, Iowa
10. Frederick Adams, b. 26 Oct 1915, Stacyville, Iowa
m. Marcella Kemmerick on 1 Aug 1939 at Stacyville, Iowa

The family of Christena Steiger and John Kerns
John Henry Kerns, b. 4 Mar 1876, Fairbank, Iowa
d. 25 Mar 1954, Oelwein, Iowa
Children
1. Loraine Anthony Kerns, b. 25 July 1899, Fairbank, Iowa
m. 8 Feb 1923 to Silva Menvey at Fairbank, Iowa
d. 3 Nov 1970, Cedar Falls, Iowa
2. Vianna Mabel Kerns, b. 9 Jan 1901, Fairbank, Iowa
m. 27 Aug 1918 to Wilford Holschlag
3. Esther Ordell Kerns, b. 4 Dec 1902, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
m. 7 Nov 1925 to Frank Rogge
4. Lawrence John Kerns, b. 15 Nov 1904, Fairbank, Iowa
m. 3 Aug 1927 to Letha Damon at Oelwein, Iowa
5. Floyd William Kerns, b. 9 Mar 1906, Fairbank, Iowa
m. 3 Feb 1932 to Iva Greening at Oelwein, Iowa
6. Mildred Mary Kerns, b. 1 Aug 1912, Maynard, Iowa
m. 12 Sept 1933 to Edgar Siggelkov
7. John Daniel Kerns, b. 23 Dec 1916, New Hampton, Iowa

The family of Emma Steiger and Mathias Rauen
Mathias Rauen, b. 24 Aug 1880, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Mathias Rauen and Anna Maria Molitor
d. 5 Sept 1935, Waverly, Iowa
Children
1. Bernetta Rauen, b. 11 May 1905, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 24 Oct 1928 to Joseph Mullenbach at Johnsburg, Minn
2. Arthur Rauen, b. 13 June 1909, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 2 June 1936 to Hildegarde Stephoni at Adams, Minn
m. Rose Firsching 30 Dec 1941 at Stacyville, Iowa
3. Isabella Rauen, b. 22 Oct 1912, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 4 Oct 1938 to Jacob Rothmel at Johnsburg, Minn
4. Erney Rauen, b. 29 Sept 1914, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
died as child
5. John Joseph Rauen, b. 14 Oct 1915, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 14 Oct 1942 to Valerie Janning
6. Martha Rauen, b. 1 Mar 1918, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 1 Sept 1937 to Leo Schneider at Johnsburg, Minn
7. Margaret Anna Rauen, b. 23 June 1920, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 15 Oct 1947 to William Schneider at Johnsburg, Minn
8. Ardella Rauen, b. 23 Apr 1923, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 8 Aug 1945 to Ruben Gilles at Austin, Minn

The family of Fred Steiger and Emma Weninger
Emma Weninger, b. 28 Feb 1888, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Michael Weninger and Walburga Jaegen
d. 7 Apr 1945, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa

Children
1. Alfred Steiger, b. 2 Sept 1912, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 21 Nov 1945 to Rosella Brown at Johnsburg, Minn
2. Viola Steiger, b. 20 Apr 1916, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 4 Feb 1937 to Irven Mauer (now divorced) at Stacyville, Iowa
3. Walberta Alice Steiger, b. 26 Apr 1919, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 14 June 1945 to Fred Brown
4. Eugene Frederick Steiger, b. 5 Jan 1930, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
d. 27 Sept 1951, Mitchell Co, Iowa

The children and grandchildren of Charles and Emma Smith

The family of Nellie Smith and John Reding
John Reding, b. 15 Mar 1863, Luxembourg, to Peter and Mary Reding.
d. 12 Apr 1947, Fairhope, Alabama
Children
1. Anna Marie (Lavina) Reding, b. 31 Oct 1890, Adams, Minn
m. 20 Oct 1913 to William Gleason, Jr at Austin, Minn
2. Agnes Valerie Reding, b. 27 July 1894, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 20 Feb 1917 to Walter D Ousley at Minneapolis, Minn
m. Hermon Warren on 29 June 1942 at Chicago, Ill
3. Esther Elizabeth Reding, b. 9 May 1900, Otranto Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 5 Jan 1921 to Lawrence Wengert at Austin, Minn

The family of A Marie Reding and William Gleason
William Henry Gleason, Jr., b. Mar 2, 1886, Prairie du Chien, Wisc to William H Gleason Sr and Helen Burns
d. Aug 1945, Mason City, Iowa

The family of Agnes Reding and Walter Ousley
Walter DeWiht Ousley, b. 1893, Iowa, is now deceased
Children
1. Arthur Thomas Ousley, b. 14 Feb 1918, Austin, Minn
2. Helen Jeanne Ousley, b. 3 Sept 1919, Austin, Minn
3. Elizabeth Marie Ousley, b. 4 Jan 1922, Austin, Minn

The family of Esther Reding and Lawrence Wengert
Lawrence Wengert, b. 8 June 1898, Austin, Minn to (father) Albert Wengert is now deceased
Children
1. Albert John Wengert, b. 21 Sept 1925, Austin, Minn

The family of Elizabeth Smith and Stephan Reding
Stephan Reding, b. 1 Mar 1866, Luxembourg, to Peter and Mary Reding
d. 11 Nov 1952, Austin, Minn

The family of Emma Smith and Frederick Decker
Frederick Decker, b. 11 Feb 1869, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Martin Decker and Susan Small
d. 1 Nov 1930, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
Children
1. Vesta Lulu Decker, b. 19 Aug 1900, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 10 Oct 1923 to Gerhard Goplerud at Stacyville, Iowa
d. 21 Oct 1947, Osage, Iowa
2. Edna Anna Decker, b. 29 Nov 1902, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 28 Apr 1921 to Bradford Bisbee

The family of Vesta Decker and Gerhard Goplerud
Gerhard Chester Benjamin Goplerud, b. 19 Nov 1894, Rock Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Christopher Goplerud and Anna Hundeby
Children
1. Sterling Clifford Goplerud, b. 13 Nov 1924, Rock Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. Alice E Boyce
2. Elling Decker Goplerud, b. 10 Jan 1926, Rock Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 10 June 1951 to Helen Nysven at Strum, Wisc
3. Norma Jean Goplerud, b. 16 Nov 1927, Osage, Iowa
   m. 16 June 1956 to Andrew Cummings at Osage, Iowa

The family of Sterling Goplerud and Alice Boyce
Alice Florence Boyce, b. 29 Aug 1923, Mason City, Iowa
Children
1. Eric Norman Goplerud, b. 2 June 1949, Taylorville, Ill
   m. Terry Bodner
2. Erin Loraine Goplerud, b. 7 Feb 1951, Iowa City, Iowa
   m. David Kissman
3. Lida Christine Goplerud, b. 22 June 1952, Iowa City, Iowa
   m. Fred Rodgers
4. Jon Sterling Goplerud, b. 27 Aug 1955, Iowa City, Iowa
5. Lea Ann Goplerud, b. 6 Sept 1956, Iowa City, Iowa
6. Harl Dean Goplerud, b. 16 Sept 1958, Iowa City, Iowa

Sterling and Alice Goplerud have the following grandchildren: Kristen Carolyn Kissman, b. 28 June 1976; Kimberly Rodgers, b. 19 Apr 1971; and Kelly Rodgers, b. 20 Nov 1972.

The family of Elling Goplerud and Helen Nysven
Helen Marie Nysven, b. 25 July 1927, Strum, Wisc to Oscar Nysven and Lorenza Skoug
Children
1. Gregg Decker Goplerud, b. 4 June 1953, Charles City, Iowa
2. Brad David Goplerud, b. 2 Sept 1954, Charles City, Iowa
3. Rebecca Ellen Goplerud, b. 4 Nov 1956, Charles City, Iowa

The family of Norma Goplerud and Andrew Cummins
Andrew Neesom Cummins, b. 25 Aug 1929, Manchester, England to Andrew Cummins and Doris Neesom
Children
1. Fiona Susan Cummins, b. 19 Apr 1959, Minneapolis, Minn
2. Tanya Rachelle Cummins, b. 1 Apr 1961, Brayton, England

The family of Edna Decker and Bradford Bisbee
Bradford Joy Bisbee, b. 22 Dec 1895, Worth Co, Iowa to Virgil Bisbee and Hannah Jacobson
Children
1. Neil Harland Bisbee, b. 17 Oct 1926, Rock Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 28 Sept 1949 to Lucille Brandau at Rudd, Iowa
2. Beverly Ann Bisbee, b. 14 Aug 1932, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 18 June 1950 to Merrill Gaarder at Osage, Iowa

The family of Neil Bisbee and Lucille Brandau
Lucille Marie Brandau, b. 30 July 1927, Rudd, Iowa to Edward Brandau and Hulda Ahrens

Children
1. Harlan Frederick Bisbee, b. 17 July 1951, Osage, Iowa
m. 11 Jan 1975 to Mary E Freistad at Rochelle, Ill
2. Joyce Marie Bisbee, b. 10 Oct 1953, Osage, Iowa
3. Kay Diann Bisbee, b. 25 Nov 1956, Osage, Iowa
4. Jerald Dean Bisbee, b. 28 June 1959, Osage, Iowa

The family of Harlan Bisbee and Mary Freistad
Mary Elizabeth Freistad, b. 15 Feb 1950, Rochelle, Ill to Henry Freistad and Minnie Marie . . . . . .

The family of Beverly Bisbee and Merrill Gaarder
Merrill Arthur Gaarder, b. 30 Aug 1929, Osage, Iowa to Henry Gaarder and Cordelia Hansen
Children
1. Carol Beth Gaarder, b. 24 Feb 1951, Osage, Iowa
m. 29 Dec 1972 to Ralph Hicks, Jr at Albuquerque, New Mexico
2. Cheryl Ann Gaarder, b. 24 Feb 1951, Osage, Iowa
m. 27 Feb 1971 to Everett Dix, Jr. at Albuquerque, New Mexico
3. Chris Allen Gaarder, b. 6 May 1953, Osage, Iowa
m. 2 May 1975 to Janet Precit at Albuquerque, New Mexico
4. Cosetta Aline Gaarder, b. 22 Dec 1963, Albuquerque, New Mexico
5. Casandra Lynn Gaarder, b. 2 Sept 1967, Albuquerque, New Mexico

The family of Carol Gaarder and Ralph Hicks, Jr
Ralph W Hicks, Jr., b. 26 July 1942, Roanoke, Virginia to Ralph W Hicks, Sr. and Edith Haymaker

The family of Cheryl Ann Gaarder and Everett Dix, Jr
Everett William Dix, Jr., b. 23 Jan 1951, Milwaukee, Wisc to Everett Dix, Sr and Bertha Lau
Children
1. Kelly Allison Dix, b. 19 Sept 1971, Albuquerque, New Mexico
2. Matthew Scott Dix, b. 29 Sept 1975, Albuquerque, New Mexico

The family of Chris Gaarder and Janet Precit
Janet Precit, b. 31 May 1955, Portsmouth, Virginia to Richard Precit and Carol Anderson

The family of Matie Smith and Andrew Schottler
Andrew Christian Schottler, b. 24 Mar 1876, Richmond, Wisc to Balthazar Schottler and Catherine . . . . . .
d. 21 Nov 1906, Hutchinson, Minn (bur Rose Creek, Minn)
Children
1. Ada Mary Schottler, b. 1 June 1900, Rose Creek, Minn
m. 26 Aug 1924 to Elmer L Hansen at Austin, Minn
d. 24 May 1929, Springfield, Mass.
2. Mable Schottler, b. 12 Mar 1902, Rose Creek, Minn
3. Raymond Nickolas Schottler, b. 7 Aug 1905, Minneapolis, Minn
m. 10 July 1937 to Margaret Nash at Bassett, Calif
4. Leonard Andrew Charles Schottler, b. 7 Aug 1905, Minneapolis, Minn
m. 15 Sept 1940 to Lucille Geller at Pasadena, Calif

The family of Matie Smith and Will Long
Will M Long, b. 10 Mar 1973, Gratiot, Wisc to Abner Long and Mary Jane Salsbury
d. 18 Jan 1960, Sierra Madre, Calif

Children
1. Mildred Vera Long, b. 8 Apr 1916, Lyle Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 27 May 1939 to Leon Webb at Pasadena, Calif (now divorced)
m. 4 Feb 1950 to Roger Geller at Pasadena, Calif (now divorced)
m. 30 Jan 1966 to Andrew King at Altadena, Calif

Note: The Schottler twins were adopted by their stepfather, Will Long, and now use the surname Long. So they are now Raymond Long and Leonard Long.

The family of Ada Schottler and Elmer Hansen
Elmer Lawrence Hansen, b. 16 Mar 1900, Austin, Minn to Lars Hansen and Nina Johnson

The family of Raymond Long and Margaret Nash
Margaret Ann Nash, b. 13 Mar 1915, Bassett, Calif
Children
1. Kay Ann Long, b. 2 May 1941, Pasadena, Calif
m. 17 Feb 1963 to Wayne Morris at Sierra Madre, Calif
2. Ray Long, b. 2 May 1941, Pasadena, Calif
d. 4 May 1941, Pasadena, Calif
3. Bonnie Jayne Long, b. 2 Feb 1943, Pasadena, Calif
m. 22 Jan 1962 to Richard Loghry at Sierra Madre, Calif (now divorced)
m. 4 June 1966 to Andrew Smith at South Pasadena, Calif (now divorced)
4. Rex Ronald Long, b. 2 Feb 1943, Pasadena, Calif
m. 4 Dec 1965 to Barbara Shanks at Arcadia, Calif

The family of Kay Long and Wayne Morris
Wayne Newton Morris, b. 21 Sept 1938, Glendale, Calif
Children
1. David Wayne Morris, b. 16 Oct 1965, Pasadena, Calif

The family of Bonnie Long and Richard Loghry
Richard Loghry, b. 22 May 1942, Port Angeles, Oregon
Children
1. Patricia Lynn Loghry, b. 26 Mar 1963, Pasadena, Calif

The family of Bonnie Long and Andrew Smith
Andrew Joseph Smith, b. 27 Apr 1940, Los Angeles, Calif
Children
1. Patricia Lynn Smith, b. 26 Mar 1963, Pasadena, Calif
2. Brigette Ann Smith, b. 19 Oct 1966, Arcadia, Calif
3. Christine Marie Smith, b. 13 Feb 1970, Arcadia, Calif
(Andrew Smith adopted Patricia Loghry, so she now uses the name of Patricia Smith.)

The family of Rex Long and Barbara Shanks
Barbara Sue Shanks, b. 6 Oct 1946, Pasadena, Calif
Children
1. Jeffery Wade Long, b. 11 May 1967, Pasadena, Calif
2. Lora Lynn Long, b. 28 Jan 1972, Pasadena, Calif

The family of Leonard Long and Ada Geller
Ada Lucille Geller, b. 30 Oct 1915, Eagan, South Dakota
Children
1. Rey Alan Long, b. 11 Apr 1942, Pasadena, Calif

2. Suzanne Mary Long, b. 19 Jan 1944, Pasadena, Calif
m. 23 Aug 1964 to Donald Hall at Pasadena, Calif
3. Charles Leonard Long, b. 19 Feb 1954, Pasadena, Calif

The family of Suzanne Long and Donald Hall
Donald Wesley Hall, b. 20 Mar 1944, Denver, Colorado
Children
1. Randal Michael Hall, b. 2 Oct 1969, Los Angeles Co, Calif
2. Matthew Wayne Hall, b. 14 Sept 1970, Pasadena, Calif

The family of Mildred Long and Leon Webb
Leon Curtis Webb, b. June 1902, Oklahoma Territory

The family of Mildred Long and Roger Geller
Roger Eugene Geller, b. 25 June 1918, Dalton, Nebraska
now deceased

The family of Mildred Long and Andrew King
Andrew Robert King, b. 14 Oct 1924, Brooklyn, New York

The family of Carl Smith and Cecelia Gerbig
Cecelia Elizabeth Gerbig, b. 21 Apr 1877, Mitchell Co, Iowa to J Michael Gerbig and Anna Schultz
d. 12 Oct 1965, Austin, Minn
Children
1. Glenn Clarence Smith, b. 22 May 1904, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. July 1962 to Maida A Wells at Minneapolis, Minn
2. Gladas Smith, b. 30 June or 1 July 1910, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
d. 1 July 1910, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
3. Floyd Cyrus Smith, b. 25 Dec 1913, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 5 Dec 1945 to Evelyn Wohlers at Dexter, Minn
4. Percy Emmet Smith, b. 16 Jan 1917, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
d. 16 Jan 1917, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
5. Viola Charlotte Smith, b. 17 Aug 1918, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 1950 to Stanley Holmquist at Mason City, Iowa
d. 10 June 1961, White Bear Lake, Minn

Neither Glenn or Viola had children

The family of Floyd Smith and Evelyn Wohlers
Evelyn Marie Wohlers, b. 22 Oct 1917, Elkton, Minn to John Wohlers and Emma Kraft
Children
1. Roger Floyd Smith, b. 26 Dec 1949, Osage, Iowa
m. 11 Dec 1976 to Jeanette Bernasconi at Redwood City, Calif
2. Dean Robert Smith, b. 13 Nov 1953, Osage, Iowa

For the family of Andrew Smith and Anna Huemann, refer to the front of this work.

The family of Justina Smith and Philip Blake

The family of John Blake and Susan Huemann
Susan Huemann, b. 17 Nov 1861, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Mathias Huemann and Christine Schneider
d. 17 Jan 1947, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa

Children
1. Anna Blake, b. 31 Aug 1887, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 24 Sept 1907 to John Blaser at Meyer, Iowa
d. 6 May 1964, Stacyville, Iowa
2. Helen Blake, b. 18 Feb 1889, Stacyville, Iowa
d. 1 May 1890, Stacyville, Iowa
3. Helen Blake, b. 1 Nov 1890, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 28 Sept 1909 to John Hackenmiller at Meyer, Iowa
4. Carl Blake, b. 4 Nov 1892, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 30 Apr 1919 to Mary Durben at Meyer, Iowa
d. 17 Dec 1975, Osage, Iowa
5. Regina Blake, b. 18 Oct 1894, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 11 Oct 1916 to Anton Pint at Meyer, Iowa
d. 9 Mar 1972, Osage, Iowa
6. Catherine Blake, b. 14 Oct 1896, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 18 Feb 1930 to Aloysius Halfman at Meyer, Iowa
d. 1 Aug 1949, Rochester, Minn
7. Isabelle Blake, b. 3 Sept 1898, Liberty Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 17 Nov 1920 to Math Schaefer at Meyer, Iowa
m. 16 Oct 1953 to Aloysius Halfman at Meyer, Iowa
8. Albert Blake, b. 12 Mar 1901, Meyer, Iowa
m. 3 Feb 1926 to Mary Schaefer at Stacyville, Iowa
9. Raymond Blake, b. 28 Aug 1903, Meyer, Iowa
m. 23 Apr 1930 to Helen Durben at Meyer, Iowa
d. 4 Oct 1971, Stacyville, Iowa

The family of Helen Blake and Nicholas Huemann

Nicholas Huemann, b. 4 Oct 1859, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Mathias Huemann and Christine Schneider
d. 14 Oct 1943, Meyer, Iowa

Children
1. Christine Huemann, b. 28 Oct 1885, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 4 Oct 1906 to Joseph Mauer at Meyer, Iowa
d. 27 Dec 1964, Austin, Minn
2. Rose Huemann, b. 28 Sept 1887, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 5 Sept 1911 to Smith Quick at Osage, Iowa
3. Caroline Huemann, b. 24 Sept 1889, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 24 Sept 1912 to Ray Hutchcroft
4. William Francis Huemann, b. 10 May 1892, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 22 Nov 1921 to Ina Enright at Austin, Minn
5. Julia Huemann, b. 2 Apr 1894, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 23 Jan 1918 to Joseph Frein at Stacyville, Iowa
6. Bertha Huemann, b. 8 May 1896, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 13 Feb 1917 to Fred Mullenbach at Stacyville, Iowa
7. Ida Huemann, b. 24 July 1898, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
d. 17 Oct 1975, Hayfield, Minn
8. Clara Huemann, b. 15 Dec 1900, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 19 Feb 1924 to Raymond Mayer at Stacyville, Iowa
9. Henry Huemann, b. 13 Mar 1904, Meyer, Iowa
m. 23 Jan 1934 to Pauline Klapperich at Johnsburg, Minn
d. 2 June 1969, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
10. Reynold Huemann, b. 13 Dec 1906, Meyer, Iowa
m. 12 Oct 1932 to Barbara Klapperich at Johnsburg, Minn
d. 31 Mar 1971, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn

The family of Frank Blake and Katherine Pitzen

Katherine Pitzen, b. 1 Aug 1871, Wisconsin, to Nicholas Pizen and Katherine Halbach
d. 17 May 1951, Rochester, Minn

Children

1. Arthur Blake, b. Sept 1892, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   d. Dec 1892, Mitchell Co, Iowa
2. Augusta Mary Blake, b. 8 Sept 1893, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 30 Sept 1914 to Ferdinand Neis at Meyer, Iowa
   d. 12 July 1969, Osage, Iowa
3. William Blake, b. 10 Aug 1895, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 29 Jan 1918 to Gertrude Hackenmiller at Meyer, Iowa
   d. 20 Jan 1976, Osage, Iowa
4. Frederick Blake, b. 11 July 1897, Liberty Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 28 Nov 1918 to Mathilda Gerhartz at Meyer, Iowa
   d. 29 May 1974, Osage, Iowa
5. Joseph Blake, b. 19 Mar 1899, Liberty Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   165
   m. 1 Sept 1920 to Martha Meurer at Adams, Minn
   d. 28 Jan 1969, Chicago, Ill
6. Anthony Joseph Blake, b. 29 Nov 1900, Liberty Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   d. 7 Mar 1958, Independence, Iowa
7. Leo Henry Blake, b. 28 Sept 1902, Meyer, Iowa
   m. 30 June 1938 to Florence Schmitt at Stacyville, Iowa
   d. 14 Dec 1958, Rochester, Minn
8. Martha Blake, b. 19 May 1904, Meyer, Iowa
   m. 22 Sept 1926 to Leo May at Meyer, Iowa
9. Rosina Blake, b. 4 Oct 1907, Meyer, Iowa
   m. 1929 to Nick Lutgen at Chicago, Ill
10. Marcella Blake, b. 11 Apr 1911, Meyer, Iowa
    m. to a Mr. Kurth and died in the early 1960's in Peoria, Ill
11. Anna Agatha Blake, b. 18 Dec 1912, Meyer, Iowa
    m. Leo Harr, in Rochester, Minn

Elizabeth, Mrs. Nathan Light, lived in the area of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and she did have a family, but no further details are available.

The family of Mary Blake and Michael Mauer

Michael Mauer, b. 5 Mar 1866, Wisconsin, to John Mauer
d. 16 Oct 1952, Osage, Iowa

Children

1. Agatha Mauer, b. 22 Dec 1891, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 13 Feb 1912 to Math May at Stacyville, Iowa
   d. 17 May 1944, Mason City, Iowa
2. Helen Mauer, b. 30 Aug 1893, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 7 Oct 1915 to Michael Langenfield at Stacyville, Iowa
3. Gertrude Mauer, b. 20 July 1895, Stacyville, Iowa
   d. 5 Sept 1895, Stacyville, Iowa
4. Albert Mauer, b. 14 Oct 1896, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 8 Feb 1923 to Irmine Halbach at Stacyville, Iowa
   m. Ada Priggie in Wisconsin
5. Martha Mauer, b. 24 Feb 1899, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 2 Oct 1917 to Anton Goetzinger at Stacyville, Iowa
6. Odelia Mauer, b. 1 Apr 1901, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 15 Jan 1924 to Frank Irlbeck at Stacyville, Iowa
7. Christine Delphine Mauer, b. 13 June 1903, Stacyville, Iowa
   d. 7 Aug 1903, Stacyville, Iowa

8. Delphine Christine Mauer, b. 29 June 1904, Stacyville, Iowa
m. Dec 1937 to Rollie Cooper at Chicago, Ill
d. Apr 1966, Detroit, Mich
9. Irvin Mauer, b. 30 Jan 1906, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 4 Feb 1937 to Viola Steiger at Stacyville, Iowa (now divorced)
10. Mary Lorina Mauer, b. 3 Oct 1907, Stacyville, Iowa
d. 19 Nov 1907, Stacyville, Iowa
11. Raymond Mauer, b. 25 Dec 1908, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 4 Feb 1937 to Gertrude Wolff at Stacyville, Iowa
12. Rosetta Mauer, b. 8 Oct 1912, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 31 Jan 1933 to Joseph Huemann at Stacyville, Iowa

The family of Henry Blake and Mary Simon

Mary Simon, b. 8 Dec 1880, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Michael Simon and Magdalene Retterath
d. 17 Sept 1935, Osage, Iowa

Children
1. Florentina Blake, b. 5 Mar 1903, Meyer, Iowa
m. 18 Aug 1926 to Emil Gustafson at Chicago, Ill
d. 10 Sept 1974, Highland Park, Ill
2. Corbin Joseph Blake, b. 14 July 1905, Meyer, Iowa
m. 27 Nov 1929 to Theresa Weber at Stacyville, Iowa
d. 14 Aug 1974, Osage, Iowa
3. Gilbert Blake, b. 30 Apr 1908, Meyer, Iowa
m. 25 Sept 1934 to Marie Heimer at Meyer, Iowa (now divorced)
4. Adella Blake, b. 18 Apr 1910, Meyer, Iowa
m. 10 Oct 1936 to Frank Radke at Waukegan, Ill
5. Verena Blake, b. 22 July 1913, Meyer, Iowa
m. 8 May 1948 to Vincent Eiffe at Chicago, Ill
6. Alice Blake, b. 10 Sept 1917, Liberty Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 15 June 1946 to James Dewar at Chicago, Ill

The family of Joseph Blake and Mary Mueller

Mary Mueller, b. 8 May 1884, Liberty Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to William Mueller and Anna Mary Huemann
d. 9 Jan 1972, Stacyville, Iowa

Children
1. Ernest Blake, b. 25 Nov 1904, Meyer, Iowa
2. Leona Blake, b. 23 Apr 1908, Meyer, Iowa
m. Sept 1938 to Stanley Robinson in Chicago, Ill
3. Edwin Blake, b. 29 Feb 1912, Meyer, Iowa
m. 23 Aug 1950 to Sylvina Durben Meyer at Stacyville, Iowa
4. Bertha Katherine Blake, b. 25 Nov 1914, Meyer, Iowa
d. 8 Mar 1930, Meyer, Iowa
5. Olive Helen Blake, b. 25 Feb 1919, Meyer, Iowa
m. 14 June 1938 to Aloysius Koenigs at Meyer, Iowa

The family of Helen Smith and Fred Gerhart, children and grandchildren

The family of Louis Gerhart and Mary Weninger

Mary Weninger, b. 2 June 1879, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Michael Weninger and Walburga Jaegen
d. 24 Apr 1919, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn

Children
1. William Gerhart, b. 22 Mar 1904, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 30 June 1936 to Rosella Theobald at Meyer, Iowa

2. Frederick Gerhart, b. 22 Mar 1904, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 26 June 1939 to Martha Freund at Johnsburg, Minn
3. Clarence Oliver Gerhart, b. 21 Jan 1910, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 27 Feb 1954 to Elizabeth Schwamm at Minneapolis, Minn

The family of Edward Gerhart and Katherine Uschold
Katherine Uschold, b. 14 Feb 1870, to John Uschold and Margaret Fleischmann
d. 13 Mar 1933, Minneapolis, Minn
Children
1. Olive Gerhart, b. 12 Sept 1895, Nevada Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. Herbert Kenny
2. Margarita Gerhart, b. 3 Dec 1898, Nevada Twp, Mower Co, Minn
bur. 5 Dec 1898 (in St Johns Cem, Johnsburg, Minn)
3. G. Gerhart (Baby boy), b. 23 June 1900, Nevada Twp, Mower Co, Minn
died when young

The family of Frederick Gerhart and Margaret Ulwelling
Margaret Ulwelling, b. 28 July 1882, Mower Co, Minn to Nicholas Ulwelling and Margaret Uschold
d. 20 Jan 1955, Windom Twp, Mower Co, Minn
Children
1. Edward Paul Gerhart, b. 18 Nov 1902, Nevada Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 12 Apr 1932 to Beatrice Clark at Austin, Minn
d. 22 Mar 1962, Austin, Minn
2. William Sylvester Gerhart, b. 31 Aug 1906, Windom Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 6 Feb 1929 to Catherine Johnston at Austin, Minn
d. 22 Aug 1950, Windom Twp, Mower Co, Minn
3. Loretta Anna Gerhart, b. 21 Jan 1909, Windom Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 27 Nov 1929 to T Edward Johnston at Austin, Minn

The family of William Gerhart and Anna Haffner
Anna Haffner, b. 13 Sept 1881, Nevada Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Peter Haffner and Mary Decker
d. 4 Dec 1914, Rochester, Minn

The family of William Gerhart and Anna Ethel Smith
Anna Ethel Smith, b. 1 Nov 1885, New York (adoptive parents) Thomas Smith and Mary Theobald
d. 30 Dec 1960, Austin, Minn
Children
1. Mathew Francis Gerhart, b. 12 Oct 1918, Rose Creek, Minn
m. 7 Feb 1953 to Phyllis A Fretty at Austin, Minn
(Mathew was the natural son of Carl Gerhart and Hazel Reagan, and was adopted by William and Anna Ethel Gerhart after his mother died.

The family of Elizabeth Gerhart and George Schwartz
George Schwartz, b. 13 May 1872 to Nicholas Schwartz and Mary Uschold
d. 30 Jan 1948, Windom Twp, Mower Co, Minn
Children
1. Frederick Schwartz, b. 20 Sept 1900, Windom Twp, Mower Co, Minn
d. 1 Oct 1900, Windom Twp, Mower Co, Minn
2. Mary Helen (Madie) Schwartz, b. 8 Sept 1901, Windom Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 14 Oct 1925 to Isidore Goergen at Rose Creek, Minn
3. Agnes Elizabeth Schwartz, b. 7 Sept 1905, Windom Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 15 Oct 1929 to Adolph Brown at Rose Creek, Minn

4. John Schwartz, b. 7 June 1907, Windom Twp, Mower Co, Minn
d. 14 June 1907, Windom Twp, Mower Co, Minn

The family of Sarah Gerhart and John Schwartz
John Schwartz, b. 23 Apr 1876, Nevada Twp, Mower Co, Minn to Nicholas Schwartz and Mary Uschold
6. 26 Aug 1965, Osage, Iowa
Children
1. Irene Sarah Schwartz, b. 30 Sept 1906, Windom Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 18 Oct 1932 to Frank Nelson at Austin, Minn
2. Marie Katherine Schwartz, b. 16 June 1909, Nevada Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 9 Feb 1932 to Ervin Brown at Rose Creek, Minn
3. Melvin John Schwartz, b. 23 Mar 1915, Windom Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 26 Mar 1943 to Marcella Mentel at Jackson, Minn

The family of Oliver Gerhart and Anna Maria Fink
Anna Maria Fink, b. 20 Oct 1885, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn to William Fink and Theresia Majerus
d. 19 Jan 1967, Osage, Iowa
Children
1. Agnes Theresa Gerhart, b. 27 July 1908, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 11 Nov 1944 to E Emmett Scott at Johnsburg, Minn
d. 5 Mar 1967, Marshall Twp, Mower Co, Minn
2. Marcella Gerhart, b. 7 Sept 1914, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 15 Oct 1940 to Albin Winkels at Johnsburg, Minn
d. 13 June 1945, Mason City, Iowa
3. Ardella Christina Gerhart, b. 1 May 1919, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
d. 23 Sept 1923, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
4. Beatrice Genevieve Gerhart, b. 26 Oct 1925, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 4 June 1946 to Raymond Hemann at Johnsburg, Minn

The family of Agnes Gerhart and Edward Scott
Edward Emmett Scott, b. 25 July 1904 to Thomas Scott and Mary Mulcahy
d. 28 May 1971, Osage, Iowa

The family of Marcella Gerhart and Albin Winkels
Albin Winkels, b. 7 June 1914, Meyer, Iowa to Nicholas Winkels and Katherine Theobald
Children
1. Mary Ann Winkels, b. 5 Nov 1941, Osage, Iowa
d. 5 Nov 1941, Osage, Iowa
2. Albert Nicholas Winkels, b. 23 Mar 1943, Mason City, Iowa
m. 3 May 1969 to Lois Keeton at McIntire, Iowa
3. Marlene Katherine Winkels, b. 23 May 1945, Mason City, Iowa
m. 8 Aug 1964 to Arleigh Canny at McIntire, Iowa

The family of Albert Winkels and Lois Keeton
Lois Marie Keeton, b. 17 Sept 1945, Lime Springs, Iowa to James Keeton and Stella Wilder
Children
1. Lisa Winkels, b. 26 Mar 1970, Osage, Iowa
2. Tracy Lynn Winkels, b. 10 June 1971, Osage, Iowa

The family of Marlene Winkels and Arleigh Canny
Arleigh Clifford Canny, b. 24 June 1943, Mitchell Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Clarus Canny and Eunice Pacey

Children
1. Leigh Anna Canny, b. 13 Nov 1965, Osage, Iowa
2. Aaron Gerhart Canny, b. 3 Apr 1967, Osage, Iowa
3. Rochelle Marie Canny, b. 26 Feb 1970, Osage, Iowa
4. Craig Clarus Canny, b. 5 Mar 1972, Austin, Minn

The family of Beatrice Gerhart and Raymond Hemann
Raymond George Hemann, b. 26 Aug 1920, Wayne Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Joseph Hemann and Dorothy Smith
Children
1. Ronald John Hemann, b. 13 Sept 1947, Osage, Iowa
m. 25 May 1968 to Bonnie Anderson at Austin, Minn
2. Sharon Angela Hemann, b. 19 Oct 1948, Osage, Iowa
d. 10 Feb 1957, Rochester, Minn
3. Janice Agnes Hemann, b. 19 Mar 1952, Osage, Iowa
m. 13 May 1972 to Julian Bergstrom at Johnsburg, Minn
4. Elaine Theresa Hemann, b. 22 May 1956, Osage, Iowa
5. Marvin Albert Hemann, b. 26 May 1958, Osage, Iowa
6. Audrey Marlene Hemann, b. 17 Dec 1960, Osage, Iowa
7. Mary Ann Hemann, b. 17 Dec 1962, Osage, Iowa
8. Jerome Ronald Hemann, b. 15 Apr 1964, Osage, Iowa
9. Daryl Arleigh Hemann, b. 19 Oct 1968, Osage, Iowa

The family of Ronald Hemann and Bonnie Anderson
Bonnie Kay Anderson, b. 14 Apr 1949, Austin, Minn to Orrie Anderson and Dorothy Wigham
Children
1. Kevin Scott Hemann, b. 18 June 1970, Wurzburg, Germany
2. Ryan Todd Hemann, b. 2 Nov 1973, Owatonna, Minn

The family of Janice Hemann and Julian Bergstrom
Julian Bergstrom, b. 17 Jan 1948, Milaca, Minn to Warner Bergstrom and Clara Krona

The children and grandchildren of Anastasia Smith and Henry Heimer

The family of Katherine Heimer and Philip Rauen
Philip Rauen, b. 25 Mar 1874, Koblenz, Germany, to William Rauen and Catherine Ernest
d. 11 Nov 1960, Austin, Minn
Children
1. Henry Rauen, b. 17 Dec 1899, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. Ann.....
2. Mary Rauen, b. 6 May 1901, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 4 Jan 1922 to William Weber at North Saint Paul, Minn
3. Elizabeth Rauen, b. 13 Dec 1902, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 15 Oct 1924 to John Isaac at Adams, Minn
4. Fred Rauen, b. 10 May 1904, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 28 Nov 1950 to Ruth ....., at Juarez, Mexico
5. Odelia Anna Rauen, b. 18 Dec 1905, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 11 Apr 1931 to Henry Maule at Minneapolis, Minn
6. Esther Anna Rauen, b. 22 Aug 1907, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
d. 26 June 1909, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
7. William Rauen, b. 14 Oct 1908, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 12 June 1934 to Marie Retterath at Wapsie, Iowa
8. Michael Rauen, b. 18 Jan 1910, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m.18 July 1939 to Stella Frein at Adams, Minn

9. Rose Rauen, b. 22 May 1911, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 14 May 1935 to Alfred Retterath at Adams, Minn
10. Margaret Rauen, b. 7 Sept 1912, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 7 Jan 1939 to Jerry Severson at Algona, Iowa
11. Edward Rauen, b. 16 May 1914, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
d. 25 Dec 1914, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
12. Leo Rauen, b. 4 Aug 1915, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 25 May 1937 to Viola Vogt at Adams, Minn
13. Gertrude Rauen, b. 24 Nov 1917, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 19 Jan 1937 to Paul Loecher at Adams, Minn
14. Joseph Rauen, b. 31 Oct 1921, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 25 Oct 1975 to Marie Charlotte Jahnke at Austin, Minn

The family of Frank Heimer and Katherine Weber

Katherine Weber, b. 18 Nov 1884, Stacyville, Iowa to Michael Weber and Anna Maria Schumacher
d. 22 Aug 1966, Stacyville, Iowa

Children

1. Alfred Heimer, b. 1 May 1907, Stacyville, Iowa
died when about 2 years old
2. Sylvin Heimer, b. 5 Mar 1909, Stacyville, Iowa
m. Hulda Johnson at Hibbing, Minn
3. Marvin Albert Heimer, b. 14 Feb 1911, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 4 Mar 1935 to Agatha Halbach at Stacyville, Iowa
4. Clement Andrew Heimer, b. 18 Mar 1913, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 16 May 1935 to Blondwin Murphy at Rochester, Minn
5. Benjamin Joseph Heimer, b. 18 May 1916, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 1939 to Hazel Foote at Cresco, Iowa
m. Tina....., on 3 Oct 19....
6. Agnes Mary Heimer, b. 22 Jan 1918, Stacyville, Iowa
m. Scott Crawford at Chicago, Ill
7. Eugene Heimer, b. 5 Mar 1921, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 25 Apr 1946 to Esther Martin at Mason City, Iowa
8. Daniel Matthew Heimer, b. 3 June 1924, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 22 Nov 1947 to Jeanette Colwell at Rochester, Minn

The grandchildren of Frank Smith and Mary Schmeltzer

The family of Ida Smith and William Blonigan

William Blonigan, b. 8 Jan 1878, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Theodore Blonigan and Katherine Blake
d. 4 Jan 1945, Waterloo, Iowa

Children

1. Leona Mary Blonigan, b. 4 Mar 1902, Fairbank, Iowa
m. 7 Feb 1922 to William J Merritt at Waterloo, Iowa
2. Paul Frank Blonigan, b. 14 Apr 1905, Fairbank, Iowa
m. May 1937 to Geraldine.....at Waterloo, Iowa
d. 12 Nov 1939
3. Ruth Alma Blonigan, b. 22 Aug 1907, Fairbank, Iowa
m. 20 Dec 1957 to Don Browning at Mason City, Iowa
4. Lester William Blonigan, b. 16 Nov 1909, Fairbank, Iowa
m. 16 June 1938 to Virginia..... at Waterloo, Iowa
d. 30 Sept 1959
5. Edwin George Blonigan, b. 16 May 1912, Fairbank, Iowa
killed in action in France on 15 Mar 1945
6. Dale Joseph Blonigan, b. 16 Aug 1918, Waterloo, Iowa
m. 15 Dec 1939 to Mildred.....at Independence, Iowa

7. Glenn Anthony Blonigan, b. 25 Feb 1916, Waterloo, Iowa
m. 23 Aug 1947 to Vera.....at Battle Creek, Mich

The family of Louis Smith and Anna Haehn

Anna Haehn, b. 28 June 1885, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Henry Haehn and Mary Blonigan
d. 16 May 1956, Fairbank, Iowa

Children

1. Harold Smith, b. 21 May 1906, Oelwein, Iowa
m. Iva Wilder
2. Thelma Smith, b. 18 Nov 1910, Oelwein, Iowa
m. Lawrence Liebe
3. Kathryn Smith, b. 3 Apr 1913, Oelwein, Iowa
m. Gerald Bohan
4. Donald Smith, b. 18 Apr 1915, Oelwein, Iowa
m. Vivian Blue
5. Marlys Smith, b. 11 Dec 1918, Oelwein, Iowa
m. Paul Duffey
6. Francis Smith, b. 17 Aug 1922, Oelwein, Iowa
m. Clara Dye
7. Virginia Smith, b. 11 May 1925, Oelwein, Iowa
m. John Garvey
8. Marvin Smith, b. 8 Aug 1927, Oelwein, Iowa
m. Phyllis Miller
9. George Smith, b. 25 May 1929, Oelwein, Iowa
m. Mildred Hanna

The William and Carrie Smith and the Alice and William Nugent families were without children. William Nugent is now deceased.

The family of George Smith and Grace Traux

Grace Traux, b. 26 July 1901, Independence, Iowa to Orville Traux and Martha Goodwin
d. 28 Feb 1976, Marshalltown, Iowa

Children

1. George Anthony Smith, b. 20 June 1922, Minneapolis, Minn
m. 1 June 1946 at Dubuque, Iowa
2. Mary Ann Smith, b. 19 Dec 1923, Marshalltown, Iowa
m. 5 Sept 1945 to R L Hilderbrand at Marshalltown, Iowa
3. Dorothy Jean Smith, b. 20 June 1925, Marshalltown, Iowa
m. 7 June 1944 to E Wendell Harrison at Marshalltown, Iowa

The family of Ruth Smith and Albert Kline

Albert Kline, b. 19 Dec 1906, d. 5 Sept 1967

The family of Frank Smith and Gertrude Blonigan

The family of Viola Smith and Arthur Hawkins

Arthur Hawkins, b. 5 May 1892, Hammond, Wisc to Martin and Mary Hawkins
d. 2 Feb 1975, Zearing, Iowa

Children

1. Stanley Arthur Hawkins, b. 15 June 1923, Belgrade, Minn
m. 14 Apr 1947 to Margaret Long at Hiawatha, Iowa
2. Elaine Gertrude Hawkins, b. 29 Feb 1928, Belgrade, Minn
m. 29 Jan 1950 to Alfred Fearnow at Austin, Minn
3. Beverly Ann Hawkins, b. 7 Sept 1937, Atwater, Minn
m. 21 Mar 1975 to Harold Smith at Kirkland, Washington

The family of Joseph Huemann, taken in the very late 1880's. Standing in rear are Emma, Peter, John, Joseph [Larry] and Margaret. The young children standing are Frank, Catherine and William. The adults seated are Anna; Christina, the mother; and Joseph, the father. Seated on the lap of the father is Bernard. The two young girls seated in the front are Elizabeth and Theresa. All persons are named left to right.

The family of John Peter Huemann and Catherine
John Peter Huemann, b. about 1800, Germany
Catherine, b. about 1804, Germany
Children
1. Mathias Huemann, b. about 1821, Germany
   m. Christina Schneider
   d. 22 Sept 1882, Mitchell Co, Iowa
2. Nicholas Huemann, b. 15 Sept 1823, Germany
   m. 1849 to Anna Maria Freund
   d. 1898, at Mitchell Co, Iowa
3. John Huemann, b. about 1826, Germany
   m. Margaret
   death unknown
4. Joseph Huemann, b. 3 Feb 1830, Germany
   m. 20 Nov 1856 to Adelaide Benaelken at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, McHenry Co, Illinois
   m. 1862 to Christina Cervez (or Zervas), possibly Jefferson, Wis
   d. 25 July 1907, Mitchell Co, Iowa
5. Theodore Huemann, b. about 1834, Germany
   m. 24 June 1866 to Eva Michels at Johnsburg, Ill
   d. 4 Oct 1907, Mitchell Co, Iowa

6. Anna Huemann, b. 20 Aug 1835, Germany
m. 30 Oct 1855 to Castor Adams at McHenry, Illinois
d. 27 Oct 1921, Pistakee Bay, Illinois
7. Anna Maria (Emma) Huemann b. ??, d. ??
(She was the first wife of Peter May, she died without children, and is buried in the Johnsburg, Minnesota cemetery. The stone marking her grave is now gone. Peter May married again to Elizabeth Gerhart.)
8. Peter Huemann, birth and death unknown

(According to Miss Mary Adams of Adams, Minnesota, Peter remained in Germany. His son, George, came to this country.) John P and Catherine Huemann were living in this country for a brief period, but being unhappy here, returned to Germany. The Huemann family came to this country in 1840's, with Nicholas Huemann coming in 1846. Joseph and Anna Huemann, when they came to this country, were on a boat for 85 days before arriving in port, according to Mary Adams. She also remembers the story of Joseph Huemann becoming sick while on the voyage, and was cared for by his sister Anna. Anna was able to obtain better foods for her brother because of her talent for sewing. She did sewing for the captain, and he allowed her to give her brother provisions from his supplies, thereby aiding Joseph's health. Joseph and Anna came to the US after their brothers.

The Huemann family settled first in McHenry County, Illinois. Of the children, only John Huemann and Anna Huemann Adams remained in Illinois, with the rest coming to Mitchell County, Iowa. Nicholas Huemann and John Adam Blake were the first settlers in Stacyville Township, arriving in 1855. Math Huemann came to the township in 1856, with Joseph Huemann not arriving until about 1870. Nicholas Huemann and Castor Adams along with Franz Xavier Smith, were among some of the charter families of the Catholic church in Johnsburg, Minnesota. This was among the earliest centers of religious activity in the surrounding area. Castor and Anna Adams lived briefly in the Johnsburg, Minnesota area, but returned to Illinois in about the 1860's. The town in Germany where the Huemanns came from was Hirten, with the largest nearby city being Koblenz.

The family of Mathias Huemann and Christina Schneider
Christina Schneider b. about 1824, d. 30 Oct 1901, Stacyville, Iowa
Children
1. Peter Huemann, m. Barbara
2. Anna Maria Huemann, m. William Mueller
3. Nicholas Huemann, m. Helen Blake
4. Susanna Huemann, m. John Blake
5. John M Huemann, m. Mary Kottner
6. Michael Huemann, b. 1864, m. Emma Heimer, d. 1957

The family of Nicholas Huemann and Anna Maria Freund
Anna Maria Freund, b. 5 Nov 1826, d. 5 May 1881
Children
1. Mary Huemann, b. 1850, d. 1938, m. Math Krebsbach
2. Anna Huemann, b. 1853, d. 1940, m. Henry May
3. Catherine Huemann, b. 1854, d. ??
4. Margaret Huemann, b. 1855, d. 1949, m. Bernard May
5. Christine Huemann, b. 1857, d. 1944, m. Joseph Buhr
6. John Huemann, died as infant
7. Gertrude Huemann, died as infant
8. Mathias Huemann, b. 1863, d. 1938, m. Gertrude Hackenmiller
9. Gertrude Huemann, b. 1866, d. 1948, m. Peter Weber
10. Mary Elizabeth Huemann, b. 1868, d. 1893, m. Math Diederich
11. Mary Rose Huemann, b. 1871, d. 1956, m. Joseph Durben
12. Julianna Huemann, b. 1873, d. 1891

The family of John Huemann and Margaret
Margaret, b. about 1832
Children
1. Catherine Huemann, b. about 1855, Illinois
2. Hannah Huemann, b. about 1857, Illinois
3. Mary Huemann, b. about 1859, Illinois
(This is not a complete list of their children, but those who were listed in the 1860 census.)

The family of Joseph Huemann and Adelaide Benaelken
Adelaide Benaelken, b. about 1834, Germany
burial: 30 Nov 1861, Johnsburg, McHenry Co, Illinois
Children
1. Anna Gertrude Huemann, b. 15 Oct 1857, McHenry Co, Illinois
m. 6 May 1875 to Andrew Smith at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
d. 12 Aug 1940, Mason City, Iowa
2. John E Huemann, b. 3 Mar 1859, McHenry Co, Illinois
m. 12 Feb 1884 to Theresia Steiger at St Mary's Church, Stacyville, Iowa
d. 27 Oct 1944, McIntire, Iowa

A third child, a son, was born in 1861 shortly before the death of the mother, Adelaide. This child lived only several months. Nothing more is known about Adelaide Benaelken. A large group of Benaelken's moved to Stearns County, Minnesota from McHenry County, Illinois. They settled in the vicinity of these towns: Freeport, New Munich and Albany. One member, Frank Benaelken of Freeport, served briefly in the state legislature besides serving in a variety of county and local positions. The name might have been spelled Benoelken.

The family of Joseph Huemann and Christina Cervez [*or Zervas*]
Christian Cervez, b. 25 Apr 1842, Prussia
d. 12 June 1929, Waterloo, Iowa
Children
1. Peter Theodore Huemann, b. 12 Oct 1863, McHenry County, Illinois
m. 17 Jan 1888 to Elizabeth Steiger at St Mary's Church, Stacyville, Iowa
d. 29 Feb 1956, Meyer, Iowa
2. Emma Huemann, b. 1867, Illinois
m. 19 Apr 1887 to Jacob Rheisen at St Mary's Church, Stacyville, Iowa
d. residence was in Waterloo, Iowa, now deceased
3. Joseph Huemann, b. about 1869, Illinois
Was married, spouse is unknown.
d. 13 Nov 1946, Fort Dodge, Iowa
4. Margaret Huemann, b. 10 Jan 1872, Iowa
m. 10 Jan 1893 to Casper Hoffman
d. 2 Apr 1957, Austin, Minn
5. Frank Huemann, b. 14 Mar 1875, Iowa
d. 5 Nov 1890, Stacyville, Iowa
6. Catherine Gertrude Huemann, b. 1 May 1877, Iowa
m. 11 Feb 1896 to Joseph Wagner
d. 19 July 1947, Stacyville, Iowa
7. William J. Huemann, b. Sept 1879, Iowa
d. 3 Nov 1890, Stacyville, Iowa
8. Elizabeth Huemann, b. 1881, possibly 19 Sept
m. 7 Dec 1900 to Frank Neiss
now deceased, residence was in La Moure County, North Dakota
9. Theresa Huemann, b. 30 Apr 1883, Iowa
m. Nicholas Erpelding, residence was Waterloo, Iowa; is now deceased.

10. Bernard Huemann, b. 4 Aug 1885, Stacyville, Iowa
d. 6 Nov 1890, Stacyville, Iowa

Christine Huemann died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Erpelding, in Waterloo, Iowa. When a young child, Christina came to the United States with her parents from Germany and settled in Jefferson, Wisc. She was the eldest of nine children. Joseph Huemann died in a road ditch where he stopped to lie after being stricken ill. He was on his way to the mill in St. Ansgar, when the incident occurred. The immediate estate of Joseph Huemann was left for his wife, as a life estate. Upon her death, a total of $3867.62 was left to the nine children who survived her.

The Family of Theodore Huemann and Eva Michels
b. Mar 1847, Germany; d. 28 Apr 1928, Stacyville, Iowa
Children
1. Anna Huemann, b. 1868; m. Martin Jasper
2. John B Huemann, b. 1870; d. 1962
3. Elizabeth Huemann, b. 1873; d. 1961
4. Joseph (Sepple) Huemann, b. 1875; d. 1949
5. Nicholas Huemann, b. Apr 1880, Illinois, died when young
Theodore Huemann settled in section 20 of Stacyville Twp in about 1859.
6. Mary Huemann, b. 1880, New York, (adopted); d. 6 May 1927

The family of Anna Huemann and Castor Adams
Castor Adams, b. 20 May 1832, Hirten, Germany; d. 6 July 1916, Johnsburg, Illinois
Children
1. John Adams, b. 8 Oct 1856, Johnsburg, Ill
m. 13 Jan 1881 to Katherine Heimer
d. 20 Feb 1942, Adams, Minn
(Katherine Heimer was a sister of Henry Heimer who married Anastasia Smith and Elizabeth Loecher)
2. Anna Mary Adams, b. 6 May 1858, Johnsburg, Ill
m. Joseph Miller
d. 2 Aug 1919, Johnsburg, Ill
3. Peter M Adams, b. 11 Jan 1860, Johnsburg, Ill
m. Clara Krimpen on 15 Sept 1892
d. 28 Mar 1930, Richmond, Ill
4. Nicholas Adams, b. 26 Sept 1861, Johnsburg, Ill
d. 13 Nov 1910, Johnsburg, Ill
5. Eva Adams, b. 28 Sept 1863, Johnsburg, Ill
d. 20 Sept 1864, Johnsburg, Ill
6. Elizabeth Adams, b. 17 Jan 1865, Johnsburg, Ill
d. 20 Oct 1870, Johnsburg, Ill
7. J Joseph Adams, b. 29 Aug 1867, Johnsburg, Ill
m. 11 Oct 1894 to Anna Mullenbach
d. 10 Mar 1895, Adams, Minn
8. N William Adams, b. 12 Feb 1869, Johnsburg, Ill
d. 7 Dec 1870, Johnsburg, Ill
9. Jacob Adams, b. 9 Jan 1871, Johnsburg, Ill
d. 16 Mar 1871, Johnsburg, Ill
10. Katherine Adams, b. 8 June 1872, Johnsburg, Ill
m. 5 Oct 1897 to Anthony Mullenbach
d. 8 Nov 1832, Rochester, Minn
11. William Castor Adams, b. 10 Aug 1874, Johnsburg, Ill
m. 25 Nov 1908 to Elizabeth Thiel
d. 9 Oct 1942, Johnsburg, Ill

12. Mary E Adams, b. 4 Oct 1876, Johnsburg, Ill
m. 8 Feb 1897 to John Karls
d. 6 July 1904, Spring Grove, Ill

Children of John and Katherine Adams were Anna (Mrs Steve Bantes), Peter, Joseph, William, Mary and Gertrude. The children of Katherine and Anthony (Tony) Mullenbach were Ernie, Clem, Vincent, Hilda, Celesta (Mrs. Silva Juenger), Clara (Mrs Paul Wehner), Caroline (Mrs Stanley Durben) and Melinda (Mrs Anthony Schultz)

The children of Emma Huemann and Jacob Rheisen were: Josephine, m. to a Rechtfertig; Pauline, m. Fred Hart; Ray; Carl; Clara; Edith and Helen.

The children of Theresa Huemann and Nicholas Erpelding were: Roman; Cletus; Harold and Betty Lou.

The family of Casper Hoffman and Margaret Huemann
Casper Hoffman, b. 23 Feb 1869 to Anton Hoffman and Susanna Weyer
d. 5 Feb 1960, Osage, Iowa
Children
1. Ida C Hoffman, b. 21 Sept 1893, Meyer, Iowa
m. 4 May 1915 to William Smith at Meyer, Iowa
d. 31 July 1933, Austin, Minn
2. Anton Hoffman, born Meyer, Iowa
m. Pauline . . . . . ., in Chicago, Ill
3. William Joseph Hoffman, b. 31 Mar 1896, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 5 Apr 1920 to Ida Baldner at St Ansgar, Iowa
d. 12 Feb 1961, Osage, Iowa
4. Arnold John Hoffman, b. 2 Nov 1897, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 13 May 1919 to Margaret Fleming at Osage, Iowa
d. 9 Oct 1970, Windom Twp, Mower Co, Minn
5. Claudius Hoffman, b. 13 Oct 1899, Wayne Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. Lou Day
6. Fred Hoffman, b. 11 Mar 1901, Meyer, Iowa
d. 1901
7. Alfred George Hoffman, b. Nov 19. . ., Meyer, Iowa
m. Elizabeth Roeta
8. Delbert Hoffman, b. 3 Feb 1909, Meyer, Iowa
m. Rose Anderson
9. Alice Hoffman, b. 7 Apr 1911, Meyer, Iowa
d. 8 Feb 1913, Meyer, Iowa
10. Ella Hoffman, b. 7 Apr 1911, Meyer, Iowa
d. 20 Feb 1914, Meyer, Iowa
11. John Hoffman, b. 24 Feb 1914, Meyer, Iowa
was married, died in about 1952 in Sonora, Calif
12. Joseph Hoffman, b. 24 Feb 1914, Meyer, Iowa
m. 17 June 1939 to Pauline Juenger at Chicago, Ill

The family of Catherine Huemann and Joseph Wagner
Joseph Wagner, b. 24 Mar 1864, Johnsburg, Wisc to Anton Wagner and Mary Catherine Schmitz
d. 13 Dec 1912, Meyer, Iowa
Children
1. Louis John Wagner, b. 10 Jan 1897, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 14 Nov 1928 to Irene Nast at Fond du Lac, Wisc

2. Anton John Wagner, b. 13 Sept 1898, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 6 Sept 1923 to Isabell Theobald at Meyer, Iowa
3. Albert Wagner, b. 22 June 1900, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 17 Oct 1927 to Dora Stephani at St Joseph, Wisc
   d. 12 Apr 1977, Plymouth, Wisc
4. Frank Wagner, b. 23 Aug 1902, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
5. Herbert Wagner, b. 20 Aug 1904, Meyer, Iowa
   m. 14 Oct 1938 to Rose Stephani at St Joseph, Wisc
6. Raymond Wagner, b. 9 Oct 1906, Meyer, Iowa
   m. 13 Aug 1951 to Agnes Paulson at Austin, Minn
7. Adella Wagner, b. 4 May 1909, Meyer, Iowa
   m. 9 Sept 1929 to Art Koenigs at Mt Calvary, Wisc
8. Martha Rose Wagner, b. 28 Feb 1912, Meyer, Iowa
   m. 18 Oct 1938 to Leo Kruse at Meyer, Iowa

The Huemann name also went about various changes. Today most persons spell it Hemann, despite the more correct German spelling of Huemann, which is used here to avoid confusion. Other spellings used were Human, Hoemann, and Heman.

The family of Mathias Gerber and Katherine Klasen

Mathias Gerber, b. 15 Nov 1826, Uersfeld, Germany
m. 21 Feb 1851, Uersfeld, Germany, death unknown
Katherine Klasen, b. 15 Jan 1826, Uersfeld, Germany
d. 12 Apr 1894, South Dakota

Children

1. Michael Gerber, b. 13 Nov 1851, Germany
   m. 26 Nov 1881 to Anna Maria Schumacher at St John's Church, Johnsburg, Mn
   d. 6 Apr 1928, Stacyville, Iowa
2. Gertrude Gerber, b. 26 Jan 1854, Germany
   m. 1873 to Nicholas Goebel, Germany
   m. 2 Feb 1879 to Mathias Dreis, Germany
   d. 9 Aug 1937, Hoven, South Dakota
3. Joseph Mathias Gerber, b. 23 Nov 1855, Germany
   m. 13 May 1879 to Anna Schaefer at St John's Church, Johnsburg, Minn
   d. date unknown, occurred in Oklahoma
4. Barbara Gerber, b. 25 Feb 1861, Germany
   m. 18 Apr 1882 to Michael Kaiser at St John's Church, Johnsburg, Minn
   d. 22 Sept 1952, Aberdeen, South Dakota
5. Anna Gerber, b. 1 Mar 1864, Germany
   m. 27 Nov 1887 to Anthony Schumacher at St Bernard's Church, Hoven, South Dakota
   d. 1 Jan 1948, Hoven, South Dakota
6. Peter Gerber, b. 4 May 1868, Germany
   m. 26 Nov 1896 to Anna Kaiser at St Bernard Church, Hoven, South Dakota
   d. 18 Oct 1957, Hoven, South Dakota

The Gerber family came to the United States in 1876, coming from the port of Hamburg, Germany. They first settled in Mower County, Minnesota after their arrival. In about 1882 or 1883, the family moved to South Dakota, in the Hoven area. This was also about the time Gertrude and her family left Germany, since they had not come with the other family members. Also, two of the sons and their families remained in Mower County, they being Michael and Joseph. Mathias and Katherine spent the remainder of their lives in the Hoven area. No public or church record exists of their death. Mathias Gerber was released of his Prussian citizenship on May 27, 1876.

The family of Michael Gerber and Anna Maria Schumacher

The Gerber family in the early 1900's, from a photo taken in Austin. Standing are John, Theresia, Fred, Anna, and Katherine. Seated are Michael, William, Anna Maria and Mary.

The Gerber farm home in Lodi Township, as it appeared in 1976.

The Gerber home in Stacyville, as it appeared in December 1976.

The Gerber family in the 1950's, standing are John, Theresia, Mary and Katherine. Seated are William, Anna and Fred.

The family of Michael Gerber and Anna Maria Schumacher

Anna Maria Schumacher, b. 18 June 1856, McHenry Co, Illinois to John Schumacher and Maria Freund

d. 4 Nov 1948, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn

bur. 8 Nov 1948, Visitation Cem, Stacyville, Iowa

Children

1. Anna Gerber, b. 7 Sept 1882, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 8 Oct 1912 to Frank Falk at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
   d. 18 July 1973, Stacyville, Iowa
2. Theresia Gerber, b. 17 Sept 1884, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 17 Oct 1907 to Henry Smith at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
   d. 28 Mar 1974, Stacyville, Iowa
3. Katherine Gerber, b. 16 Oct 1886, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 3 Oct 1911 to John Smith at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
   d. 20 Feb 1962, Austin, Minn
4. Fred Gerber, b. 15 Nov 1888, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 4 Feb 1914 to Julia Smith at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
   d. 18 Aug 1967, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
5. John Gerber, b. 19 Apr 1891, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 29 Nov 1917 to Martha Blonigan at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
   d. 26 Oct 1970, Adams, Minn
6. William Gerber, b. 14 July 1893, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 17 Oct 1916 to Elizabeth Falk at St Mary's Church, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 10 Apr 1923 to Mary Puettman May at St Mary's Church, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 29 Oct 1960 to Clara Schlichte Bruns at St Mary's Church, Worthington, Minn
7. Mary Gerber, b. 13 Aug 1895, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 21 Nov 1916 to John N Hemann at St Mary's Church, Stacyville, Iowa
8. Baby Girl Gerber, b. 30 Aug 1897, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   d. 30 Aug 1897, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn

Michael Gerber came to the United States in 1876, from Germany. The home town in Germany was Ersfeld, located east of Koblenz, in the Rhineland province. In 1878 Michael Gerber purchased his farm, located in Section 27, of Lodi Township, Mower County, Minnesota. This farm was 200 acres and was the NW ½ of the section plus an adjacent 40 acre tract. Taopi was the closest town, being one half mile west, and two and a half miles north. He purchased this farm from Lydia Harris of Bluffton, Indiana for $2100.00. Michael Gerber was the first to homestead this farm. In 1912 he purchased the portion of the NE ½

of section 28 located east of what is now the Chicago, Northwestern Railroad. This tract contained 112.28 acres and was purchased for $5725.00 from a trust held by Nathan Banfield, John W Scott, Lafayette French and James D Sheedy of Austin, Minnesota. This tract was also at one time the property of Selah Chamberlain of Ohio who owned an enormous tract of land in Lodi Township which was made up of several sections of land and the village of Taopi.

In about 1917 he and his wife moved to a home they purchased in Stacyville, Iowa, where he remained until his death. After the death of Anna Maria, all the property was sold. The farm in Lodi Township was sold to Edward Kramp for $115.00 per acre, which amounted to $35,914.00. Kramp was from Akron, Ohio and rented his farm to Joseph and Helen Abbott, who moved in the area from Iowa. The Abbotts purchased the farm from Kramp a few years later. The home in Stacyville was sold to Edward and Veronica Halbach for $5000.00. In addition to the real property, $1074.81 was divided among the heirs from the remaining personal property. Michael Gerber was employed at the famous Krupp factory in Essen, Germany before coming to this country. Anna Maria came to Mower County with her parents in the 1870's from McHenry County, Illinois. According to family members, she was to have been a twin, but the other twin died shortly after birth. She was also blind in one eye, caused from an accident when she was a little girl. At the time of her death she was cared for by her daughter, Theresia.

The family of Gertrude Gerber and Nicholas Goebel
Nicholas Goebel, d. 1878, Germany
Children
1. Michael Goebel, b. 11 Apr 1874, Germany
   m. 22 Oct 1896 to Eva Kaiser at St Bernard Church, Hoven, SD
   d. 9 Sept 1942, Hoven, South Dakota
2. Mathias Goebel, b. 6 Oct 1878, Germany (or the year 1876)
   m. Mary Titgen
   d. 4 Dec 1945
3. Barbara Goebel, born and died in Germany

The family of Gertrude Gerber and Mathias Dreis
Mathias Dreis, b. 11 Aug 1855, Ullmen, Germany
   d. 28 Mar 1922, Hoven, South Dakota
Children
1. Joseph Dreis, b. 17 Nov 1880, Germany
   m. 19 June 1907 to Anna Abler
   d. 15 Oct 1965
2. Baby Girl Dreis, born and died in Germany
3. John Dreis, b. 30 Mar 1884, Hoven, South Dakota
   m. 19 June 1907 to Kate Mertes
4. Barbara Dreis, b. 3 Sept 1886, Hoven, South Dakota
   m. 25 Nov 1906 to Michael (Jessie) Kaiser
   d. 13 Aug 1964
5. Anton Dreis, b. 2 Sept 1888, Hoven, South Dakota
   m. 16 Nov 1910 to Anna Herman
   d. 22 Nov 1958
6. Peter Dreis, b. 25 Apr 1890, Hoven, South Dakota
   m. 11 Nov 1914 to Gertrude Herman
   d. 3 Jan 1964
7. Catherine Dreis, b. 13 Nov 1892, Hoven, South Dakota
   now Sister Mary Hildegund
8. Nicholas Dreis, b. 22 Dec 1896, Hoven, South Dakota
   d. 3 Apr 1945

9. Eva Dreis, b. Hoven, South Dakota
now Sister Mary Martina

The Dreis family and the two Goebel boys came from Germany in 1882, and came to Minnesota for a very brief time, and later moving to Hoven, South Dakota where they purchased a farm. Eva and Catherine entered the convent at Yankton, South Dakota with the Order of St Benedict

The family of Joseph Mathias Gerber and Anna Schaefer
Anna Schaefer, b. approximately 1858, Germany; and died in Oklahoma
Children
1. Michael Gerber, b. 16 Feb 1880, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. Elizabeth Seauper
2. Nicholas Gerber, b. 5 Mar 1882, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
d. 5 Apr 1885, Adams, Minn
3. Mathias Gerber, b. 18 Jan 1884, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. Rose Seauper
4. Peter Gerber, b. 20 Jan 1886, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. Mary Haus
d. 23 Apr 1951
5. Katherine Gerber, b. 20 Mar 1888, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 5 Oct 1910 to John Wehner at El Reno, Oklahoma
6. Magdaline Gerber, b. 16 Sept 1892, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
died as young child
7. Mary Magdalina Gerber, b. 21 Oct 1894, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 18 Nov 1914 to Ed Barthelme at Okarche, Oklahoma
8. Anthony Gerber, b. 14 May 1897, LeRoy Twp, Mower Co, Minn
m. 20 Jan 1925 to Rosa Kohls at Nazareth, Texas
9. Joseph Gerber, b. 21 Dec 1899, LeRoy Twp, Mower Co, Minn
d. 23 Dec 1899, LeRoy, Minn
10. Gertrude Josephine Gerber, b. 5 Feb 1901, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
d. 24 Feb 1901, Adams, Minn
11. Teresa Rosa Gerber, b. 23 Apr 1902, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
d. 25 Apr 1902, Adams, Minn
12. Frank Gerber, b. Oklahoma
m. Catherine Hennessey
13. Lena Gerber, b. Oklahoma
m. Jess Yoke

Joseph Gerber, who also went by the name Mathias Joseph Gerber, moved to Oklahoma in about 1902 after living in Mower County the first years after coming to this country. According to some sources, oil was discovered on the land they purchased.

The family of Barbara Gerber and Michael Kaiser
Michael Kaiser, b. 23 Oct 1855, Germany
d. 4 Aug 1943, Hoven, South Dakota
Children
1. Bernard Kaiser, b. 18 Mar 1883, Taopi, Minn
m. Eva Mary Schaefer
2. Peter J Kaiser, b. 13 Mar 1885, Hoven, South Dakota
m. Gertrude Arbach
3. Gertrude Kaisr, b. 3 Sept 1886, Hoven, South Dakota
m. Joseph Hermann
d. 25 July 1966
4. Eva Kaiser, b. 8 Dec 1889, Hoven, South Dakota
m. Charles Seurer

5. Mathias Joseph Kaiser, b. 11 Mar 1892, Hoven, South Dakota
m. 27 June 1917 to Elizabeth Meyer
6. Catherine Kaiser, b. 6 Jan 1894, Hoven, South Dakota
m. 13 June 1916 to Joseph Hartung
7. Joseph Kaiser, b. 27 Apr 1896, Hoven, South Dakota
m. Veronica Frost
d. 23 Feb 1958
8. Anna Kaiser, b. 22 Sept 1897, Hoven, South Dakota
m. Matt Schaefer
9. Mary Kaiser, b. 19 Mar 1899, Hoven, South Dakota
m. 15 Nov 1921 to John Rausch
10. Barbara Kaiser, b. 29 June 1900, Hoven, South Dakota
m. 15 Nov 1921 to Hubert Schaefer
11. Emma Kaiser, b. Hoven, South Dakota
now Sister Bernadette
12. John Kaiser, b. 28 May 1904, Hoven, South Dakota
13. Michael J Kaiser, b. 27 July 1906, Hoven, South Dakota
m. 26 Apr 1932 to Eva Marie Cole

The Kaisers came to Hoven, South Dakota in 1883, where they resided on a farm. They were married in Johnsburg, Minn and lived in the Taopi area for a brief time until they moved to South Dakota. Michael came to this country when a young child with a brother and sister, since his parents died when he was three years old.

The family of Anna Gerber and Anthony Schumacher
Anthony Schumacher, b. 3 Mar 1861, Wisconsin
d. 1 Feb 1927, Hoven, South Dakota
Children
1. Peter Paul Schumacher, b. Dec 1888, Hoven, South Dakota
m. Nellie
d. 22 Nov 1929
2. Marie Elizabeth Schumacher, b. 1892, Hoven, South Dakota
m. 18 June 1913 to Ludorium Cooper
3. Catherine Schumacher, b. 28 July 1896, Hoven, South Dakota
m. 17 June 1924 to Nicholas Brenner
d. 13 Aug 1974
4. Stephan Schumacher, b. 4 Apr 1899, Hoven, South Dakota
m. Anna Pickart
5. John Schumacher, b. 1901, Hoven, South Dakota
6. Josephine Schumacher, b. 16 Feb 1904, Hoven, South Dakota
m. Anton Hartung on 7 Feb 1923 at Hoven, South Dakota

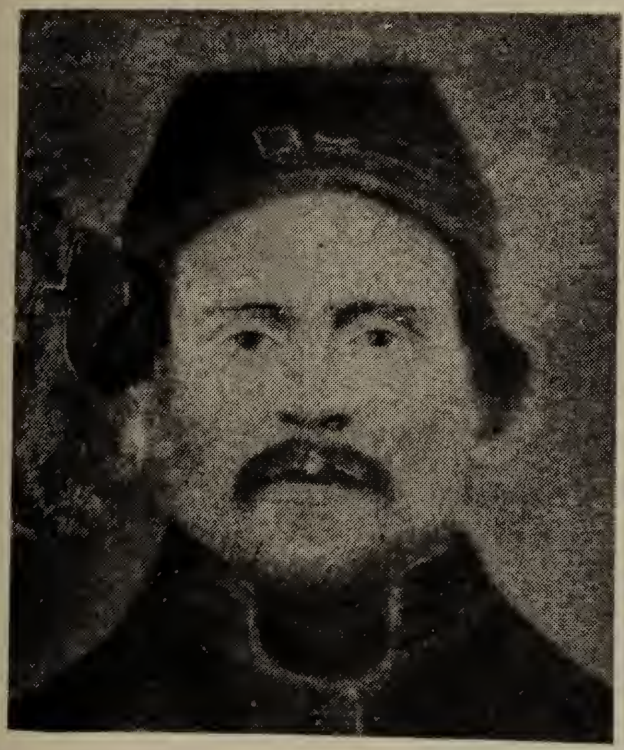
Anthony Schumacher moved to the Hoven area in 1884 from Adams, Minnesota. After their marriage, they moved to a farm six miles south of Hoven where they lived their entire married life.

The family of Peter Gerber and Anna Kaiser
Anna Kaiser, b. 23 Dec 1877, Adams, Minn to Bernard Kaiser and Anna Schaefer
d. 19 Sept 1966, Aberdeen, South Dakota
Children
1. Barbara Gerber, b. 4 Sept 1897, Hoven, South Dakota
m. 25 Sept 1923 to Leo Illies
d. 6 June 1968
2. Eva Gerber, b. 12 Jan 1899, Hoven, South Dakota
m. John Herman
d. 15 May 1962

3. Gertrude Gerber, b. 27 Sept 1900, Hoven, South Dakota
    m. 25 Sept 1923 to Math J Herman
    d. 9 Sept 1973
4. Mary Gerber, b. 13 Apr 1902, Hoven, South Dakota
    m. 26 Apr 1932 to Frank Hartung
5. Peter Gerber, b. 14 May 1903, Hoven, South Dakota
    d. 14 Oct 1923
6. Bernard John Gerber, b. 24 Nov 1905, Hoven, South Dakota
    d. 12 Nov 196..
7. Math Gerber, b. 16 Apr 1907, Hoven, South Dakota
    m. Lydia Relier
8. John Peter Gerber, b. 12 May 1909, Hoven, South Dakota
    m. Luella
    d. 19 July 196..
9. Edward Peter Gerber, b. 30 Oct 1911, Hoven, South Dakota
    m. 4 Nov 1940 to Elenor Roede
    d. 16 Aug 1973
10. Matilda Gerber, b. 14 Mar 1914, Hoven, South Dakota
    m. 18 June 1935 to Mathew Bachman
11. Joseph Jerome Gerber, b. 3 June 1918, Hoven, South Dakota
    m. 10 June 1947 to Louise K Stuwe
    d. 26 Dec 1972, Orange, Calif
12. Ann Gerber, b. 4 Oct 1919, Hoven, South Dakota
    m. Valentine Daschle
    d. 16 June 1943

The Gerbers resided on a farm near Hoven. Peter also was a mail carrier when he was 18 years old. The second Catholic church in Hoven was named St Bernard, after the father of Mrs. Gerber, Bernard Kaiser.

Much of the information of the Gerbers who lived in Hoven, was borrowed from the book, *75 Years of Progress*, which was celebrated in 1958. Many of the families before moving to Hoven, lived in the Adams, Minnesota area.



John Schumacher in his Civil War uniform. This is a copy of an original watercolor now in the possession of Al and Irene Heus.

Maria Freund, the wife of John Schumacher, with the date of the photo unknown. Photo was taken in Austin, Minnesota.

The family of John and Maria Schumacher as they assembled at the time of the death of their mother in 1907 at Austin, Minnesota. Standing are William, Joseph, Jacob and Anna. Seated are Barbara, Katherine, John, Theresa and Anna Maria.

John Schumacher, born approximately 1836, Germany. Parents possibly were Mathias and Hannah Schumacher, although this has not been proven.

m. 30 or 20 Oct 1855, St Johns Church, Johnsburg, McHenry Co, Ill
d. 12 Aug 1878, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
bur. St Johns Cem, Johnsburg, Minn

Maria Freund, b. 12 Mar 1832, Koblenz area, Germany. Father possibly Nick Freund, but this has not been proven. Her village of birth was possibly Hussen, which lies east of Bonn, and northeast of Koblenz.

d. 12 Sept 1907, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Minn
bur. 16 Sept 1907, Visitation Cem, Stacyville, Iowa

Children

1. Anna Maria Schumacher, b. 18 June 1856, McHenry Co, Ill
   m. 26 Nov 1881 to Michael Gerber at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
   d. 4 Nov 1948, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
2. Barbara Schumacher, b. 17 July 1857, McHenry Co, Ill
   m. 3 June 1880 to Fred Ginsterblum at St Mary's Church, Stacyville, Iowa
   d. 12 June 1938, Stacyville, Iowa
3. John Schumacher, b. 31 Jan 1860, McHenry Co, Ill
   m. 29 Oct 1889 to Mary May at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
   d. 29 July 1919, Stacyville, Iowa
4. Catherine Schumacher, b. 8 May 1862, McHenry Co, Ill
   m. 11 Jan 1883 to Mathias Smith at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
   d. 4 Oct 1937, Austin, Minn
5. Joseph Mathias Schumacher, b. 4 Sept 1864, McHenry Co, Ill
   m. (second wife) 1 Nov 1905 to Daphne Snider at Billings, Mont.
   d. 11 Nov 1932, Hayward, Calif
6. Jacob Schumacher, b. 6 Oct 1866, McHenry Co, Ill
   m. 20 Oct 1892 to Rosa Freund at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
   d. 19 Dec 1947, Illinois
7. Theresa Schumacher, b. 25 Dec 1868, McHenry Co, Ill
   m. 22 Sept 1887 to Nicholas Smith at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
   d. 7 Apr 1957, Austin, Minn
8. Anna Schumacher, b. 19 July 1872, McHenry Co, Ill
   m. 5 Oct 1892 to William Smith at Visitation Church, Stacyville, Iowa
   d. 25 June 1953, Hayward, Calif
9. William Schumacher, b. 2 Mar 1874, McHenry Co, Ill
   m. 17 Oct 1895 to Mary Retterath at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
   d. 6 June 1942, Minneapolis, Minn

According to the memory card for Maria Schumacher, she was to have been the mother of 14 children, with 5 dying as infants. One of these might have been a twin to Anna Maria (Mrs. Gerber), which is what the family remembers her as saying. Maria came to this country as a young girl and settled in Illinois. Her home town was in the Koblenz area of Germany in the Rhineland province, and was Hussen. Hussen is located near and administered by the larger town of Asbach, both towns situated east of Bonn and northeast of Koblenz.

According to the obituary of Maria Schumacher, about 48 years before her death, which was about 1859, the Schumacher family moved to the Stacyville area. The obituary also stated that after living in the Stacyville area they returned to Illinois and lived there until 1874 when they moved to Mower County, Minnesota. The Mitchell County History of 1883 states of a John Schumacher settling in Stacyville Township in 1857. A deed was made out on 13 May 1859 by John and Mary Schumaker to Ann Maria Weaver sold 9 acres located in Stacyville Township. This deed was recorded on 10 April 1862 in the Mitchell

Most of the following corrections were found in the parish records of St. John's Church, Johnsburg, Illinois. The remainder is from other sources.

— — —

John Schumacher and Maria Freund were married on 30 Oct 1856 at Johnsburg, Ill. The next list concerns their children who survived as adults and are listed in such order in this book.

1. Anna Maria Schumacher, b. 7 June 1857, Johnsburg, Ill
2. Barbara Schumacher, b. 7 July 1858, Johnsburg, Ill
4. Catherine Schumacher, b. 28 May 1862, Johnsburg, Ill
9. William Schumacher, d. 1 June 1942, Minneapolis, Minn (buried at Canby, Minn)

The next list is of the five children of John and Maria Schumacher who died as infants, with only two deaths known.

A. Baby Boy Schumacher, b. 7 June 1857, Johnsburg, Ill (Twin to Anna Maria)
B. Margaret Schumacher, b. 9 June 1861, Johnsburg, Ill
C. Mathias Schumacher, b. 8 Jan 1868, Johnsburg, Ill
D. John Henry Schumacher, b. 11 May 1870; d. 23 July 1870
E. Carolina Schumacher, b. 6 July 1871; d. 20 Sept 1871

The family of Jacob Schumacher and Rosa Freund should be corrected by the following list.

2. Paul Schumacher, m. 22 Oct 1921 to Gertrude Freund at McHenry, Ill
3. Katherine Schumacher, b. 23 June 1896, Johnsburg, Ill; d. 3 Feb 1918, Johnsburg, Ill
4. Dorothy Schumacher, b. 19 May 1899, Johnsburg, Ill; m. 3 Oct 1917 to Ben Kennebech at Johnsburg, Ill
5. Alvina Schumacher, d. 16 Sept 1972, McHenry, Ill

— — —

The remainder concerns the Huemann family. John Peter Huemann was listed as dying at age 77 on 3 Dec 1871, Johnsburg, Ill and Catherine Huemann was listed as being buried on 29 Apr 1883, Johnsburg, Ill. Their son, John, married Margaret Schmitt and their daughter, Anna Maria, married Peter May on 22 Nov 1866, Johnsburg, Ill. Also, the third child of Joseph Huemann and Adelaide Benaelken was Anna Maria Huemann, born 28 Nov 1861, at Johnsburg, Ill, and who later died as an infant. Of the children of Joseph Huemann and Christina Cervaz, Emma Huemann, (Mrs. Rheisen), was born 2 Jan 1865, at Johnsburg, and a son, William Peter Huemann, was born 22 Sept 1866 and was buried on 20 Sept 1868.

County Recorder Office. On November 27, 1874 John Schumacher purchased from Ole Olson Ere, Jr. and Martha Ere, his wife, 120 acres located in Section 18, Adams Township, Mower County for $3000.00. This was also subject to a mortgage of $700.00 made by Ole Olson Ere, Sr. and Ole Olson Ere, Jr. to Stevenson Burke which John Schumacher agreed to assume and satisfy. John Schumacher also made two mortgates to Ole Olson Ere, Jr on his newly purchased farm for $1625.00 on November 27, 1874. Ere later assigned the two mortgages to Herman Hermanson in 1876, which in turn were reassigned by the administrator of the estate of Herman Hermanson to S. L. Sheldon in Nov., 1878. Stevenson Burke also assigned his mortgage to S. L. Sheldon, but not until 1883.

Upon the death of John Schumacher in August, 1878, payments were due in the amount of $1503.49, and default occurred on the instruments.

Papers were served on Mrs. John Schumacher on December 5, 1878 by the Office of Mower County Sheriff of the upcoming Sheriff's Auction, which was held on January 11, 1879. At this auction S. L. Sheldon purchased the property of which he held the mortgages on for $1704.69. Maria Schumacher was able to receive full title to the farm in 1884, when for $1377.15, she obtained from S. L. Sheldon and Anna Sheldon a quit claim deed. Mary Hermanson also presented a quit claim deed in 1880 to Maria Schumacher.

In September 1895 Maria sold the farm to her son, William, for $4200.00. William and his wife, Mary, sold it back to Maria in 1897 for the same amount. The farm remained in the Schumacher family until after the death of Maria, when in 1910 it was sold by her son, John, as executor of her estate, to Joseph P Mullenbach for $6000.00. The total value of her estate, including the money from the sale of the real estate, was $8390.06. Of that amount, $7780.22 was left for distribution to the heirs after expenses had been met. Previous to this, in 1878, the estate of John Schumacher listed the personal property valued at $404.85, and with the real estate valued at $2400.00, which was encumbered by the mortgages to S. L. Sheldon.

John Schumacher also served in the Civil War for the Union for a very brief period. He volunteered for service on 13 February 1865 at Marengo, Illinois to serve for a period of one year or until discharged. He served as private in Company E, Ninth Regiment of the Illinois Calvary Volunteers under Captain Samuel Purirance. He was mustered in service on the following day after enlisting. On a muster roll he is described as being 5 ft. 9 in. in height, with grey eyes and light hair and fair complexion. His recruitment occurred at McHenry, Illinois, and was listed as a farmer. One place he was in camp at was Camp Butler, Illinois.

The pay, or bounty, was $33 one-third payment, with it being uncertain as to the total amount he collected in service to the Union. In each roll call he was stated as present. He was discharged on October 31, 1865 at Selma, Alabama, with apparently what would now be regarded as an honorable discharge. The surrender of Lee to Grant took place on April 9, 1865; and with the last Confederate general surrendering on May 26, 1865 at Shreveport, Louisiana

Maria Schumacher applied for a pension as a widow of a Civil War veteran on July 2, 1879. In her application she described the cause of death of her husband being as follows; "The injury consisted of a large running sore on his seat, caused by riding in the saddle while in the service of the United States.....and after his discharge from service....the said running sore continued to discharge more or less for about nine (9) years, troubling him greatly, when it healed up he was taken sick and gradually run down and declined in health to his death." Six of the children were under sixteen years of age at the time of his death.

No records were available to prove the service of her husband for the Union. In an 1890 census of Civil War veterans and widows, she was listed as not drawing a pension, with

the discharge papers lost as for the reason. Apparently by that year, 1890, or shortly after, she was able to draw her pension, which consisted of $12.00 at the time of her death per payment. Sufficient other papers were filed in her support, and the discharge of John Schumacher was found, thereby allowing her to receive her pension. At the time of her death, Maria lived at the home of her son, John Schumacher in Mitchell County, Iowa.

Of interest to persons now is the value of farm products in 1878, as listed in the inventory of the estate of John Schumacher. Among items listed were: 275 bushels of wheat, valued at $79.75 (29c bu); 250 bushels of oats valued at $40.00 (16c bu); 200 bushels of corn valued at $40.00 (20c bu); 2 geese valued at $1.00; and 5 hogs valued at $23.00 ($4.60 per hog). After nearly 100 years, those prices too have increased.

The family of Anna Maria Schumacher and Michael Gerber

Michael Gerber, b. 13 Nov 1851, Ersfeld Germany to Mathias Gerber and Katherine Klasen

d. 6 Apr 1928, Stacyville, Iowa

Children

1. Anna Gerber, b. 7 Sept 1882, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 8 Oct 1912 to Frank Falk at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
   d. 18 July 1973, Stacyville, Iowa
2. Theresia Gerber, b. 17 Sept 1884, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 17 Oct 1907 to Henry Smith at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
   d. 28 Mar 1974, Stacyville, Iowa
3. Katherine Gerber, b. 16 Oct 1886, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 3 Oct 1911 to John Smith at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
   d. 20 Feb 1962, Austin, Minn
4. Fred Gerber, b. 15 Nov 1888, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 4 Feb 1914 to Julia Smith at St Johns Church, Johnsburg, Minn
   d. 18 Aug 1967, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
5. John Gerber, b. 19 Apr 1891, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 29 Nov 1917 to Martha Blonigan at Sacred Heart Church, Adams, Minn
   d. 26 Oct 1970, Adams, Minn
6. William Gerber, b. 14 July 1893, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 17 Oct 1916 to Elizabeth Falk at St Mary's Church, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 10 Apr 1923 to Mrs Mary Puettman May at St Mary's Church, Stacyville, Iowa
   m. 29 Oct 1960 to Mrs. Clara Schlichte Bruns at St Mary's Church, Worthington, Minn
7. Mary Gerber, b. 13 Aug 1895, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 21 Nov 1916 to John N Hemann at St Mary's Church, Stacyville, Iowa
8. Baby Girl Gerber, b. 30 Aug 1897, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   d. 30 Aug 1897, Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn

Michael Gerber farmed in Lodi Township, Mower County south of Taopi, Minnesota. Mrs Gerber was taller than most women, and also was unable to read or write.

The family of Barbara Schumacher and Fred Ginsterblum

Fred Ginsterblum, b. 1854, Wisconsin to John Adam Ginsterblum and Anna Maria Molitor

d. 8 Apr 1916, Stacyville, Iowa

Children

1. Catherine Anna Ginsterblum, b. 25 Sept 1881, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 25 Apr 1902 to John Heus at Stacyville, Iowa
   d. 18 Jan 1957
2. Mary Ginsterblum, b. 1 Dec 1884, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
   m. 6 Oct 1909 to Bernard Schlaf at Stacyville, Iowa
   d. now deceased

3. Margaret Ginsterblum, b. 6 Jan 1887, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 15 June 1915 to Michael Mauer at Stacyville, Iowa
d. now deceased
4. Josephina Anna Ginsterblum, b. 27 Sept 1889, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 28 May 1912 to Henry Heimer at Stacyville, Iowa
d. 5 Feb 1975, Austin, Minn
4. Caroline Ginsterblum, b. 25 Sept 1891, Stacyville, Iowa
m. 14 Feb 1918 to William Heus at Stacyville, Iowa
d. 19 Dec 1948, New Holstein, Wisc
6. Albert M. Ginsterblum, b. 27 July 1894, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 18 July 1916 to Rosa Gilles at New Haven, Iowa
d. 17 Oct 1940, Plymouth, Wisc
7. Alvina M Ginsterblum, b. 22 Dec 1897, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 24 Apr 1919 to Alexander Meyer at Stacyville, Iowa
d. 9 Aug 1926, Sheboygan Falls, Wisc

The Ginsterblums lived in Stacyville, Iowa. Most of the children moved to Wisconsin, except for Josephine who lived in California briefly but in Austin, Minn most of the time.

The family of John Schumacher and Mary May
Mary May, b. 12 Aug 1867, Germany to (mother) Mary
d. 30 June 1927, Stacyville, Iowa
Children
1. William John Schumacher, b. 24 Aug 1890, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
d. 17 July 1938, Iowa
2. George Nicholas Schumacher, b. 8 Nov 1892, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. 16 Sept 1915 to Elizabeth Hackenmiller at Meyer, Iowa
3. Baby Girl Schumacher, b. 26 Dec 1894, Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
d. early 1895

John Schumacher farmed northwest of Stacyville until retirement and moved to Stacyville at the home now occupied by his son, George.

The family of Catherine Schumacher and Mathias Smith
Mathias Smith, b. 23 May 1860, Mower Co, Minn to Michael Smith and Mary Bantes
d. 7 May 1943, Austin, Minn
Children
1. Frederick Smith, b. 7 Sept 1883, Grand Meadow, Minn
d. 14 Mar 1891, Austin, Minn
2. George Smith, b. 15 Feb 1886, Austin, Minn
m. Olga Benzel
d. 8 Oct 1963, Menomonie, Wisc
3. Edwin Jacob Smith, b. 29 Dec 1887, Austin, Minn
d. 7 Mar 1891, Austin, Minn
4. Mabel Smith, b. 21 Jan 1890, Austin, Minn
m. 19 Sept 1921 to Earl Cashman at Austin, Minn
d. 28 June 1976, Austin, Minn
5. Walter Frederick Smith, b. 13 Apr 1892, Austin, Minn
d. 7 June 1895, Austin, Minn
6. Albert Smith, b. 21 Dec 1893, Austin, Minn
m. 6 Mar 1916 to Lois Butler at Austin, Minn
7. Harry Smith, b. 23 Jan 1896, Austin, Minn
8. Celesta Smith, b. 30 Mar 1898, Austin, Minn
9. Arthur Smith, b. 9 Nov 1899, Austin, Minn or in the year 1900
m. Lucille Getchel
d. 15 Oct 1955, Minneapolis, Minn

10. Zerelda Ann Smith, b. 6 Jan 1905, Austin, Minn
m. 3 July 1928 to Darwin Howe at Austin, Minn

Catherine and Matt lived for a short period in Grand Meadow, Minnesota after their marriage. In 1884 they moved to Austin, where they lived the remainder of their lives. The Smiths had 7 grandchildren. Matt and Nicholas Smith were brothers, but they were not related to William Smith. The family name was originally spelled Schmitt or Schmidt. (Harry Smith is the owner of Smith Shoe Store on Main Street in Austin, Minnesota.)

The family of Joseph Schumacher and Daphne Snider

Daphne Snider, b. 19 Jan 1884, Des Moines, Iowa to Albert W. Snider and Armilda
d. 23 Apr 1972, Medford, Oregon

Children

1. Raymond Joseph Schumacher, b. 7 May 1907, Billings, Montana
m. Laura Helenbrook on 5 Jan 1925 at Jalliet, Mont
d. 14 Apr 1961, Medford, Oregon
2. Irene Schumacher, b. 1 Oct 1910, Billings, Montana
m. Louis Knickerbacker
3. Arlene Schumacher, b. 1 Oct 1910, Billings, Montana
m. Ted Darling
4. Leona Schumacher, b. 29 Nov 1916, Billings, Montana
m. Robert Gardner

Joseph Schumacher was married twice, with the first wife now unknown. He also possibly had a child by that marriage, but the marriage broke up, and he was later married to Daphne Snider. He moved to Montana and established a butcher business which he operated for some time. He was described by his nephew, William Gerber, as a crack shot.

The family of Jacob Schumacher and Rosa Freund

Rosa Freund, b. 4 Jan 1867, Illinois
d. 27 Jan 1950, Illinois

Children

1. Katherine Schumacher, b. 22 July 1893, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
d. 25 July 1893, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
2. Katherine Schumacher, born in Illinois
d. in about 1917 or 1918 in Illinois, and was single
3. Paul J Schumacher, b. 4 June 1895, McHenry, Ill
m. Gertrude Freund
4. Dorothy Schumacher, b. 29 May 1899, Illinois
m. Ben J Kennebech
5. Alvina Schumacher, b. 14 Sept 1906, McHenry, Ill
now deceased, was single

Jacob Schumacher and his wife lived briefly in Adams area before moving to McHenry, Illinois

The family of Theresa Schumacher and Nicholas Smith

Nicholas Smith, b. 4 Dec 1861, Mower Co, Minn to Michael Smith and Mary Bantes
d. 9 Oct 1952, Adams, Minn

Children

1. Anna Smith, b. 9 Apr 1889, Adams, Minn
m. 5 May 1915 to Peter Goergen at Adams, Minn
2. William Nicholas Smith, b. 28 Jan 1891, Adams, Minn
m. 4 May 1915 to Ida Hoffman at Meyer, Iowa
3. Mathias Smith, b. 5 Jan 1893, Adams, Minn
d. 28 Dec 1898, Adams, Minn

4. Elizabeth Smith, b. 8 Feb 1895, Adams, Minn
m. 14 Oct 1914 to Joseph Miller
d. 30 Nov 1964, Austin, Minn
5. Dorothy Catherine Smith, b. 24 Mar 1897, Adams, Minn
m. 1 Oct 1919 to Joseph Huemann at Meyer, Iowa
6. Frederick Smith, b. 12 Mar 1899, Adams, Minn
m. 2 June 1925 to Martha Huemann at Meyer, Iowa
7. Louisa Theresa Smith, b. 7 Oct 1901, Adams, Minn
m. Roy Peterson
8. Marie Smith, b. 19 Dec 1903, Adams, Minn
m. Vernard McCarron
9. Merle Smith, b. 27 Nov 1905, Adams, Minn
m. 2 June 1934 to Rose Plzak at Austin, Minn
10. Elmer Anthony Smith, b. 13 Apr 1908, Adams, Minn
m. Veronica Snell
d. 23 Aug 1969
11. Paul Smith, b. 24 Nov 1910, Adams,Minn
m. Sandy Marziniak

Theresa and Nicholas lived in Adams most of their lives. For a period they lived in the McIntire, Iowa area and they also lived in Austin during part of their retirement years.

The family of Anna Schumacher and William Smith

William Smith, b. 27 Jan 1871, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa to Nicholas Smith and Elizabeth Blake
d. 21 Apr 1958, Hayward, Calif

Children

1. Ernest John Smith, b. 20 Oct 1893, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. Frances. . . .
d. 4 Aug 1959, Oakland, Calif
2. Isabella Smith, b. 25 May 1895, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. . . . . Cochran
3. Esther Smith, b. 20 July 1896, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. Joseph P Conley
4. Paul Smith, b. 16 May 1900, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. Matilda. . . . . .
d. 4 Sept 1974, San Leander, Calif
5. Lloyd Frank Smith, b. 21 Sept 1902, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. Vera. . . . . .
6. Ervin Frank Smith, b. 27 Sept 1903, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
was married
d. Apr 1972
7. Zerelda Smith, b. 20 Nov 1907, Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa
m. . . . . .Terwilliger

Anna and William lived on the farm of William's father, Nicholas Smith, until 1908. All the children were born there, and this is now the farm of Melvin Heimer. After 1908 they moved to New Mexico and stayed there until 1913 when they returned to Iowa, living in Oelwein. In 1922 the family moved again, to Oakland, California, where they remained settled.

The family of William Schumacher and Mary Retterath

Mary Retterath, b. 16 Dec 1876, Fond du Lac, Wisc to Joseph Retterath and Christine Schreiner
d. 19 Apr 1948, Minneapolis, Minn

Children

1. Walter John Schumacher, b. 25 Aug 1897, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. Carrie Hay, 1915
   d. 6 Jan 1963, Sacramento, Calif
2. Raymond William Schumacher, b. 30 Aug 1899, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 1930 to Dorothy.....
   d. 11 Dec 1957, Milwaukee, Wisc
3. Mary Irene Schumacher, b. 14 Mar 1901, Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
   m. 4 Mar 1924 to Michael Betzen at Canby, Minn
4. Francis Schumacher, b. 18 Nov 1902, Canby, Minn
   m. 23 Oct 1934 to Lillian Lasack
5. Elmer Schumacher, b. 4 Oct 1904, Canby, Minn
   m. Vyanne Reynolds
   d. 12 July 1965, Minneapolis, Minn
6. Celeste M Schumacher, b. 5 Apr 1908, Candy, Minn
   m. 23 Feb 1935 to Wilton Philips
7. Esther Anna Schumacher, b. 1 Feb 1910, Canby, Minn
   m. Henry Jemmings
8. Hildegard L Schumacher, b. 22 Jan 1912, Canby, Minn
   d. 1914, Canby, Minn
9. Alvin R Schumacher, b. 9 Mar 1914, Canby, Minn
   m. Marie.....
10. Irvin P Schumacher, b. 23 Dec 1915, Canby, Minn
    m. Agnes.....

William and Mary Schumacher lived in the Adams, Minnesota, area until 1902, when they moved to Canby, Minnesota. They remained in Canby about 20 years until they moved to Minneapolis.

THE END

Helen E. Gerber
Born 25 June 1920
Adams Twp. Mower Co, Minn
Married 28 Oct 1947

Arnold Noterman
Husband
born 18 Mar 1912
Shakopee, Minn

Gene Noterman
born 13 Oct 1951
Rochester, Minn

Fred Gerber
born 15 Nov 1888
Lodi Twp, Mower Co, Minn
married 4 Feb 1914
died 18 Aug 1967
Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn

Michael Gerber
born 13 Nov 1851
Uersfeld, Germany
married 26 Nov 1881
died 6 Apr 1928
Stacyville, Iowa

Mathias Gerber
born 15 Nov 1826
Uersfeld, Germany
married 21 Feb 1851
died
South Dakota

Katherine Klassen
born 15 Jan 1826
Uersfeld, Germany
died 12 Apr 1894
South Dakota

Anna Maria Schumacher
born 18 June 1856
McHenry, Illinois
died 4 Nov 1948
Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn

John Schumacher
born (1836)
Germany
married 20 Oct 1855
died 12 Aug 1878
Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn

Maria Freund
born 12 Mar 1832
Hussen, Germany
died 12 Sept 1907
Union Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa

Julia Anna Smith
born 22 May 1890
Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn
died 16 May 1953
Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn

Andrew Smith
born 30 Nov 1844
Baden Prov., Germany
married 6 May 1875
died 21 June 1939
Adams Twp, Mower Co, Minn

Franz Xavier Smith
born 24 Aug 1815
Baden Prov., Germany
died 17 Aug 1904
Sheridan Twp, Redwood Co, Minn

Theresia Meier
born 27 Sept 1815
Baden Prov., Germany
died 4 Jan 1897
Stacyville Twp, Mitchell Co, Iowa

Anna Huemann
born 15 Oct 1857
McHenry, Illinois
died 12 Aug 1940
Mason City, Iowa

Joseph Huemann
born 3 Feb 1830
Hirten, Germany
married 20 Nov 1856
died 25 July 1907
Stacyville, Iowa

Adelaide Benaelken
born 1834 or 1835
Germany
buried 30 Nov 1861
McHenry, Illinois

Nick Freund

Andrew Smith

Katherine

John Peter Huemann
born (1800)

Katherine
born (1804)

0119537